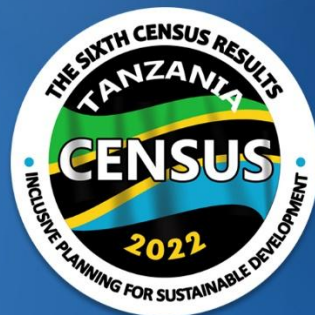




THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

TANGA REGION POPULATION PROJECTIONS 2023 - 2050





The United Republic of Tanzania

Tanga Region Population Projections 2023 - 2050

National Bureau of Statistics
Ministry of Finance
Tanzania

Office of the Chief Government Statistician
President's Office - Finance and Planning
Zanzibar

May, 2025

Citation:

The United Republic of Tanzania (URT), Ministry of Finance, Tanzania National Bureau of Statistics and President's Office - Finance and Planning, Office of the Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar. The 2022 Population and Housing Census: Tanga Region Population Projections Report, 2023 to 2050; Tanzania, May 2025.

TANGA REGION ADMINISTRATIVE BOUNDARIES



Foreword



The 2022 Population and Housing Census (PHC) for the United Republic of Tanzania had its reference as the midnight of the 22nd/23rd August 2022. This was the Sixth and the first digital Census after the Union of Tanganyika and Zanzibar in 1964. Other



post union censuses were carried out in 1967, 1978, 1988, 2002 and 2012. The Sixth Phase Government of Tanzania under the leadership of Her Excellency Dr. Samia Suluhu Hassan, and the Eighth Phase Government of Zanzibar under the leadership of His Excellency Dr. Hussein Ali Mwinyi, like the previous phases, have fulfilled their obligation of conducting the 2022 PHC according to the United Nations Principles and Recommendations for the Population and Housing Census. **We owe them much appreciation for their commitment and support during Census implementation.**

The Population and Housing Census is undertaken at ten-year intervals to provide current population counts and other socio-demographic indicators. However, these censuses provide statistics at a point in time and do not account for the continuous change in population over time. It is thus important to provide information on population changes during intercensal periods to inform planning and development initiatives through population projections. Population projections will also assist the Government and stakeholders in monitoring and evaluating various national, regional and international development frameworks including the Tanzania Development Vision 2025 and Zanzibar Development Vision 2050; the Third National Five-Year Development Plan 2021/22 - 2025/26 and Zanzibar Development Plan 2021/22 - 2025/26; the East African Community Vision 2050; the Southern African Development Community Vision 2050, the African Development Agenda 2063 and Tanzania Development Vision 2050.

Furthermore, population projections provide the demographic foundation to inform immediate policy adjustments and resource allocation decisions; modelling long-term demographic trends and their development implications that can respond to evolving population dynamics. Since population growth and distribution contribute to many development challenges, such projections are necessary to demonstrate the future magnitude of those challenges.

The Regional Population Projections Report is the seventh in a series of major planned publications for the 2022 PHC. The main purpose of this report is to assist policymakers, planners, and the general public in accessing statistical information at a lower level to estimate future resource and service needs of the population and thus plan accordingly. Projected numbers will also assist researchers in undertaking research activities in various fields.

The success of the 2022 PHC depended on the cooperation and contributions from the Government, specifically Census Committees from the national level to the lowest administrative level. These include the National Central Census Committee; National Census Advisory Committee; National Census Technical Committee; Census Committees at regional, district, wards, village/mtaa and hamlet levels. There were also forums from Non-States Actors including Collaborators Forum, Private Sector, various institutions and the public at large.

A word of thanks goes to Government leaders at all levels, particularly, Minister for Finance; Minister for Lands, Housing and Human Settlements Development, Minister of State - President's Office, Finance and Planning, Zanzibar; Minister for Lands and Housing Development Zanzibar; Members of Parliament and Members of the House of Representatives. Further, appreciation is extended to Councillors/Shehas; Regional and District Census Committees chaired by Regional and District Commissioners of respective areas; Census Coordinators (National and Zanzibar); Regional and District Census Coordinators; Supervisors; Enumerators; Local leaders and all respondents (heads of households, members of households and other individuals).

Special gratitude is extended to the following Development Partners:- United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA); World Bank (WB); United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF); UN-Women; International Organization for Migration (IOM); United States Agency for International Development (USAID); Foreign, Commonwealth and Development Office (FCDO); United States Census Bureau (USCB), The Republic of South Korea, The People's Republic of China and other Development Partners for providing equipment, expertise, training and financial support in making the 2022 Population and Housing Census a success. We also thank religious, traditional and political leaders, non-governmental

organization leaders, the media and all citizens and non-citizens in general for their participation and contributions in the successful implementation of the Census.

Special thanks also go to Honourable Anne Semamba Makinda - Census Commissar for Mainland Tanzania and Former Speaker of the National Assembly and Honourable Ambassador Mohamed Haji Hamza - Census Commissar for Tanzania Zanzibar, for their effective leadership and management in educating and sensitising all citizens and non-citizens to participate in the 2022 Population and Housing Census thus, resulting in enhanced quality, smooth and timely execution of the Census exercise. We also thank Dr. Albina Chuwa, former Statistician General, for her invaluable contributions to successfully implementing the census 2022.

Finally, we acknowledge the unprecedented efforts and commitment of the management and staff of the National Bureau of Statistics, Office of the Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar; Ministry of Lands, Housing and Human Settlements Development; Ministry of Information, Communication and Technology; and other Government officials who worked tirelessly to ensure that the 2022 Population and Housing Census was implemented successfully.



Kassim Majaliwa Majaliwa (MP)
Prime Minister of
The United Republic of Tanzania



Hemed Suleiman Abdulla (MRC)
Second Vice President of Zanzibar

Acknowledgement

The National Bureau of Statistics and Office of the Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar conducted the 2022 Population and Housing Census and the Tanzania Buildings Census to provide necessary information for policy implementation, planning, monitoring and evaluation of development processes. The Census collected detailed information on demographic characteristics, disabilities, migration, possession of national documents and orphanhood, education, economic activities, land ownership and information related to ICT ownership and use, fertility, mortality, housing ownership and assets, agriculture, community facilities and buildings. Some information on physical addresses was also collected.

The preparation of Regional Population Projections Report 2023-2050 is part of the activities in the series of further analysis and production of reports based on the 2022 Population and Housing Census data. Mara Region Population Projections Report 2023-2050, estimates future population, providing the demographic changes that reflect the region's developmental challenges and opportunities.

We therefore express our appreciation to all experts who have put their time and efforts to produce this report. In particular we would like to thank Dr. Ruth Davison Minja, the Director of Population Census and Social Statistics NBS; Fahima Mohamed Issa, Director of Social Statistics, Census and Survey, (OCGS); Seif Ahmad Kuchengo, the National Census Coordinator; Abdul-majid Jecha Ramadhan, the Tanzania Zanzibar Census Coordinator, National Census Technical Team, Statisticians, Demographers, Information Technology and Geographic Information System officers for their commitment which led to successful completion of this report.

We also extend our appreciation to all professionals, regional and district supervisors, enumerators, and field supervisors, as well as the media, for their dedicated work. Certainly, the census would not have been successful without their commitment and dedication. We would also like to thank the public for their cooperation during the entire period of the Census.



Dr. Amina Suleiman Msengwa
Statistician General
National Bureau of Statistics



Salum Kassim Ali
Chief Government Statistician
Office of the Chief Government
Statistician, Zanzibar

Executive Summary

Tanga Region Population Projections Report presents population projections to the council level for the period of 2023 to 2050. These population projections are based on Cohort Component Technique and were done by using a computer application commonly known as Spectrum Version 6.36 specifically DemProj tool. DemProj is a computer program for making population projections for countries or regions. The program requires information on the number of people by age and sex in the base year, as well as current year data and future assumptions about the Total Fertility Rate (TFR), the age distribution of fertility, life expectancy at birth by sex, the most appropriate model life table and the magnitude and pattern of international migration.

Regional population projections utilizes all three components for population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. Internal migration is used to establish net regional migration for projecting future trend of population flow. The report gives fertility and mortality, as well as estimated total population by sex in five-year age groups including a summary of key demographic indicators at regional level.

Chapter One presents an overview of the 2022 PHC. Results show that the pyramids for Tanzania and Tanga Region as per the 2022 PHC has a broad base which indicates high fertility and a youthful age structure, with a large proportion of its population in the young and/or youthful ages. Conversely, a slightly narrower base is observed in 2050 population projections pyramids, this indicates declining fertility.

Chapter Two provides the methodology adopted for conducting the projection. Before projections were made, the 2022 population as enumerated in 23rd August, 2022 was adjusted to mid-year of 2022 (01st July 2022) using population growth rate based on estimated fertility and mortality. Evaluation and adjustment were done through Demographic Analysis and Population Projection System (DAPPS Version 3.3) spreadsheet developed by the US Census Bureau. During this process, regional population projection was adjusted to accommodate 1.1 percent of under-enumerated population during census undertaking as revealed by the 2022 PHC Post-Enumeration Survey (PES).

Chapter Three highlights projection results for selected indicators. Results from the Tanga Region population projections show that, population growth rate will decrease from 2.6 percent in 2023 (with a population of 2,720,044) to 2.0 percent in 2050 (with a population of 4,654,139).

Fertility levels are projected to decline in Tanga Region during the projection period. Total Fertility Rate (TFR) is projected to decline from 5.2 children per woman in 2023 to 2.8 children per woman in 2050.

Mortality estimates further show that life expectancy at birth for Tanga Region is expected to increase from 69.5 years in 2023 to 75.7 years in 2050. Age dependency ratio for Tanga Region is expected to decrease from 91 for every 100 working persons in 2023 to 62 dependants in 2050.

Table of Contents

Foreword	iii
Acknowledgement	vi
Executive Summary.....	vi
Executive Summary.....	vii
Abbreviations and Acronyms	xviii
CHAPTER ONE.....	1
Introduction.....	1
1.0 Background.....	2
1.1 The 2022 Population Census Data and Population Projections	4
1.2 Age-Sex Structure of the Population	5
1.3 Importance of Demographic Projections	7
1.4 Population Projection Software	7
1.4.1 Demographic Analysis and Population Projection System (DAPPS)	7
1.4.2 Population Analysis System (PAS) Software	8
1.4.3 DemProj.....	8
CHAPTER TWO	10
Methodology	10
2.0 Introduction	11
2.1 Base Year Population.....	11
2.2 Fertility Assumptions and Estimation	12
2.2.1 Introduction.....	12
2.2.2 Fertility Estimation	13
2.3 Mortality	14
2.3.1 Introduction.....	14
2.3.2 Mortality Estimation	14
2.4 Migration	16
2.4.1 Introduction.....	16
2.5 HIV/AIDS Assumptions	16
2.5.1 Introduction.....	16
2.5.2 HIV/AIDs Assumptions	16
CHAPTER THREE	17
Projections.....	17
3.0 Introduction	18
3.1 Highlights of Population Projections Results	18
3.1.1 Population Growth	18
3.1.2 Total Fertility Rate.....	18
3.1.3 Life Expectancy at Birth	19
3.1.4 Age Dependency Ratio	20
3.1.5 Summary of Demographic Indicators.....	21

3.2	Thematic Maps on Selected Age Groups and Indicators for the Year 2025.....	25
3.3	Thematic Maps on Selected Age Groups and Indicators for the Year 2030.....	35
3.4	Thematic Maps on Selected Age Groups and Indicators for the Year 2050.....	45
3.5	Tanga Region Population Projections Results	55
3.6	Council Population Projection Results.....	70
Annex.....		140
	List of Contributors	140
	References	142

List of Tables

Table 2. 1: Reported and Adjusted Population to Mid-Year by Sex, Sex Ratio and Five-Year Age Groups; Tanga Region, 2022 PHC	12
Table 2.2 Fertility Assumptions; Tanga Region, 2023 – 2050	13
Table 2.3 Mortality Assumptions - Life Expectancy at Birth; Tanga Region, 2023 – 2050	15
Table 3A.1: Selected Demographic Indicators; Tanga Region, 2023-2031	22
Table 3A.2 Selected Demographic Indicators; Tanga Region, 2032-2040	23
Table 3A.3 Selected Demographic Indicators; Tanga Region, 2041-2050	24
Table 3B.1: Projected Population by Place of Residence and Sex; Tanga Region, 2023-2050	55
Table 3B.2: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2023	56
Table 3B.3: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2024	56
Table 3B.4: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2025	57
Table 3B.5: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2026	57
Table 3B.6: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2027	58
Table 3B.7: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2028	58
Table 3B.8: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2029	59
Table 3B.9: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2030	59
Table 3B.10: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2031	60
Table 3B.11: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2032	60
Table 3B.12: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2033	61
Table 3B.13: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2034	61
Table 3B.14: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2035	62
Table 3B.15: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2036	62
Table 3B.16: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2037	63

Table 3B.17: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2038	63
Table 3B.18: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2039	64
Table 3B.19: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2040	64
Table 3B.20: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2041	65
Table 3B.21: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2042	65
Table 3B.22: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2043	66
Table 3B.23: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2044	66
Table 3B.24: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2045	67
Table 3B.25: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2046	67
Table 3B.26: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2047	68
Table 3B.27: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2048	68
Table 3B.28: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2049	69
Table 3B.29: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2050	69
Table 3C.1: Projected Population by Council and Sex; Lushoto, Bumbuli and Korogwe District Council, 2023-2050	70
Table 3C.2: Projected Population by Council and Sex; Korogwe Town Council, Muheza District Council and Tanga City Council, 2023-2050	71
Table 3C.3: Projected Population by Council and Sex; Pangani District Council, Handeni District Council and Handeni Town Council, 2023-2050	72
Table 3C.4: Projected Population by Council and Sex; Kilindi District Council and Mkinga District Council, 2023-2050	73
Table 3C.5: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Lushoto District Council, 2023-2027	74
Table 3C.6: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Lushoto District Council, 2028-2032	75
Table 3C.7: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Lushoto District Council, 2033-2037	76
Table 3C.8: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Lushoto District Council, 2038-2042	77
Table 3C.9: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Lushoto District Council, 2043-2047	78

Table 3C.10: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Lushoto District Council, 2048-2050	79
Table 3C. 11: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Bumbuli District Council, 2023-2027	80
Table 3C.12: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Bumbuli District Council, 2028-2032	81
Table 3C.13: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Bumbuli District Council, 2033-2037	82
Table 3C.14: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Bumbuli District Council, 2038-2042	83
Table 3C.15: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Bumbuli District Council, 2043-2047	84
Table 3C.16: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Bumbuli District Council, 2048-2050	85
Table 3C.17: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Korogwe District Council, 2023-2027	86
Table 3C.18: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Korogwe District Council, 2028-2032	87
Table 3C.19: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Korogwe District Council, 2033-2037	88
Table 3C.20: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Korogwe District Council, 2038-2042	89
Table 3C.21: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Korogwe District Council, 2043-2047	90
Table 3C.22: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Korogwe District Council, 2048-2050	91
Table 3C.23: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Korogwe Town Council, 2023-2027	92
Table 3C.24: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Korogwe Town Council, 2028-2032	93
Table 3C.25: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Korogwe Town Council, 2033-2037	94
Table 3C.26: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Korogwe Town Council, 2038-2042	95
Table 3C.27: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Korogwe Town Council, 2043-2047	96
Table 3C.28: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Korogwe Town Council, 2048-2050	97
Table 3C.29: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Muheza District Council, 2023-2027	98
Table 3C.30: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Muheza District Council, 2028-2032	99
Table 3C.31: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Muheza District Council 2033-2037	100
Table 3C.32: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Muheza District Council, 2038-2042	101

Table 3C.33: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Muheza District Council, 2043-2047	102
Table 3C.34: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Muheza District Council, 2048-2050	103
Table 3C.35: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga City Council, 2023-2027	104
Table 3C.36: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga City Council, 2028-2032	105
Table 3C.37: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga City Council, 2033-2037	106
Table 3C.38: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga City Council, 2038-2042	107
Table 3C.39: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga City Council, 2043-2047	108
Table 3C.40: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga City Council 2048-2050	109
Table 3C.41: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Pangani District Council, 2023-2027	110
Table 3C.42: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Pangani District Council, 2028-2032	111
Table 3C.43: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Pangani District Council, 2033-2037	112
Table 3C.44: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Pangani District Council, 2038-2042	113
Table 3C.45: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Pangani District Council, 2043-2047	114
Table 3C.46: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Pangani District Council, 2048-2050	115
Table 3C.47: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Handeni District Council, 2023-2027	116
Table 3C.48: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Handeni District Council, 2028-2032	117
Table 3C.49: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Handeni District Council, 2033-2037	118
Table 3C.50: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Handeni District Council, 2038-2042	119
Table 3C.51: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Handeni District Council, 2043-2047	120
Table 3C.52: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Handeni District Council, 2048-2050	121
Table 3C.53: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Handeni Town Council, 2023-2027	122
Table 3C.54: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Handeni Town Council, 2028-2032	123
Table 3C.55: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Handeni Town Council, 2033-2037	124

Table 3C.56: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Handeni Town Council, 2038-2042	125
Table 3C.57: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Handeni Town Council, 2043-2047	126
Table 3C.58: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Handeni Town Council, 2048-2050	127
Table 3C.59: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kilindi District Council, 2023-2027	128
Table 3C.60: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kilindi District Council, 2028-2032	129
Table 3C.61: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kilindi District Council, 2033-2037	130
Table 3C.62: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kilindi District Council, 2038-2042	131
Table 3C.63: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kilindi District Council, 2043-2047	132
Table 3C.64: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kilindi District Council, 2048-2050	133
Table 3C.65: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Mkinga District Council 2023-2027	134
Table 3C.66: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Mkinga District Council, 2028-2032	135
Table 3C.67: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Mkinga District Council, 2033-2037	136
Table 3C.68: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Mkinga District Council, 2038-2042	137
Table 3C.69: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Mkinga District Council, 2043-2047	138
Table 3C.70: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Mkinga District Council, 2048-2050	139

List of Figures

Figure 1.1 Population Trends; Tanga Region, 2012 – 2050	4
Figure 1.2 Average Annual Inter-Censual Population Growth Rates; Tanga Region, 2012–2050	5
Figure 1.3 Population Pyramid for Five Year Age Groups; Tanzania, 2022 and 2050	6
Figure 1.4 Projected Population Pyramid for Five Year Age Groups; Tanga Region, 2022 and 2050	6
Figure 2.1 Fertility Assumptions; Tanga Region, 2023 – 2050	14
Figure 2. 2 Mortality Assumptions - Life Expectancy at Birth; Tanga Region, 2023 – 2050	16
Figure 3.1: Projected Population Growth; Tanga Region, 2023 – 2050	18

Figure 3.2: Projected Total Fertility Rates; Tanga Region, 2023 – 2050	19
Figure 3.3: Projected Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex; Tanga Region, 2023 – 2050	20
Figure 3.4: Projected Age Dependency Ratio; Tanga Region, 2023 – 2050	20

List of Maps

Map 3.1	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children below Age One by Council; Tanga Region, 2025	25
Map 3.2	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children Aged 0 to 4 Years by Council, Tanga Region, 2025	26
Map 3.3	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 6 to 12 Years by Council; Tanga Region, 2025	27
Map 3.4	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 7 to 13 Years by Council; Tanga Region, 2025	28
Map 3.5	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 to 24 Years by Council; Tanga Region, 2025	29
Map 3.6	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 35 Years by Council; Tanga Region, 2025	30
Map 3.7	Percentage Distribution of Projected Female Population Aged 15 - 49 by Council; Tanga Region, 2025	31
Map 3.8	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 64 Years by Council; Tanga Region, 2025	32
Map 3.9	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 60 Years and Above by Council; Tanga Region, 2025	33
Map 3.10	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 65 Years and Above by Council; Tanga Region, 2025	34
Map 3.11	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children below Age One by Council; Tanga Region, 2030	35
Map 3.12	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children Aged 0 to 4 Years by Council; Tanga Region, 2030	36
Map 3.13	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 6 to 12 Years by Council; Tanga Region, 2030	37
Map 3.14	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 7 to 13 Years by Council; Tanga Region, 2030	38
Map 3.15	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 to 24 Years by Council; Tanga Region, 2030	39
Map 3.16	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 35 Years and Above by Council; Tanga Region, 2030	40
Map 3.17	Percentage Distribution of Projected Female Population Aged 15 - 49 by Council; Tanga Region, 2030	41
Map 3.18	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 64 Years by Council; Tanga Region, 2030	42
Map 3.19	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 60 Years and Above by Council; Tanga Region, 2030	43

Map 3.20	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 65 Years and Above by Council; Tanga Region, 2030	44
Map 3. 21	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children below Age One by Council; Tanga Region, 2050	45
Map 3.22	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children Aged 0 to 4 Years by Council, Tanga Region, 2050	46
Map 3.23	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 6 to 12 Years by Council; Tanga Region, 2050	47
Map 3. 24	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 7 to 13 Years by Council; Tanga Region, 2050	48
Map 3.25	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 to 24 Years by Council; Tanga Region, 2050	49
Map 3.26	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 35 Years and Above by Council; Tanga Region, 2050	50
Map 3.27	Percentage Distribution of Projected Female Population Aged 15 - 49 by Council; Tanga Region, 2050	51
Map 3.28	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 64 Years by Council; Tanga Region, 2050	52
Map 3.29	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 60 Years and Above by Council; Tanga Region, 2050	53
Map 3.30	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 65 Years and Above by Council; Tanga Region, 2050	54

Abbreviations and Acronyms

AIDS	-	Acquired Immuno-Deficiency Syndrome
ASFR	-	Age Specific Fertility Rate
CBR	-	Crude Birth Rate
CDR	-	Crude Death Rate
DemProj	-	Demographic Projection Package
GR	-	Growth Rate
HIV	-	Human Immunodeficiency Virus
IMR	-	Infant Mortality Rate
IDB	-	International Database
LE	-	Life Expectancy at Birth
NBS	-	National Bureau of Statistics
NRR	-	Net Reproduction Rate
OCGS	-	Office of Chief Government Statistician
PES	-	Post-Enumeration Survey
PHC	-	Population and Housing Census
RUP	-	Rural Urban Projection
SDGs	-	Sustainable Development Goals
TDHS	-	Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey
TFR	-	Total Fertility Rate
UNFPA	-	United Nations Population Fund
USAID	-	United States Agency for International Development
e ₀	-	Life Expectancy at Birth



CHAPTER ONE

Introduction

1.0 Background

The 2022 Population and Housing Census was the sixth and the first digital census to be undertaken in Tanzania after the Union of Tanganyika and Zanzibar in 1964. Other post union censuses were carried out in 1967, 1978, 1988, 2002 and 2012. The 2022 PHC was carried out with the reference of midnight of the 22nd/23rd August 2022. The main objective of conducting the census was to provide up-to-date and reliable data that are essential for the formulation of realistic development plans and making informed decisions for socio-economic development.

Population censuses are among the most important sources of demographic and socio-economic data in the country for preparation, monitoring and evaluation of social and economic development policies and programmes. Census data with other information from administrative sources and surveys are of paramount importance for tracking the implementation of national, regional, continental and global development goals such as the Tanzania Third National Five-Year Development Plan 2021/22 - 2025/26 and Zanzibar Development Plan 2021/22 - 2025/26; the East African Community Vision 2050; the Southern African Development Community Vision 2050; the 2030 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and Africa Agenda of 2063.

Between the 2022 PHC and the next census, there is a need for updated population information to provide needed statistics to achieve those development goals. The National Bureau of Statistics and the Office of Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar have computed population projections to offer insights into the future demographic dynamics, informing planners, policy makers, researchers and the public in general about potential changes. Population projections are computed estimates of future population sizes and structures based on the past and current situation of a population.

In this report, brief explanation of the methodology used to make projections is presented together with the projected population for the period of 2023 to 2050 at Regional and Councils levels. It is anticipated that projected numbers in this report will be used by data users for planning, as well as to monitor and evaluate progress made towards achieving national, regional and international development agenda.

Population can be projected by interpolation or extrapolation. If the desired date is between census dates, then an interpolation method is the desired one. Projected population is obtained by interpolating between the two censuses. Interpolation can be made using either the same cohort or the same age groups in the census.

Cohort interpolation is advisable if the age information is reliable. Moreover, this technique is recommended if data is available by single years for populations that have actual and significant age fluctuations. In addition, information on annual inter-censal births is needed for determining the number of persons born during the inter-censal period (i.e. those who were only enumerated in the preceding census).

Interpolation, using the same age groups in each census, is frequently used in developing countries including Tanzania since information on single years is unreliable and the age structure usually does not have actual fluctuations. The procedure is acceptable particularly when the interpolation date is close to the census date. The interpolation can be made either linearly or exponentially. If the desired date is close to the one for the census dates, both possibilities give similar results. However, if the interpolation date is several years from the census date, linear interpolation produces higher values than exponential interpolation. In most cases, the exponential interpolation is more suitable than the linear interpolation.

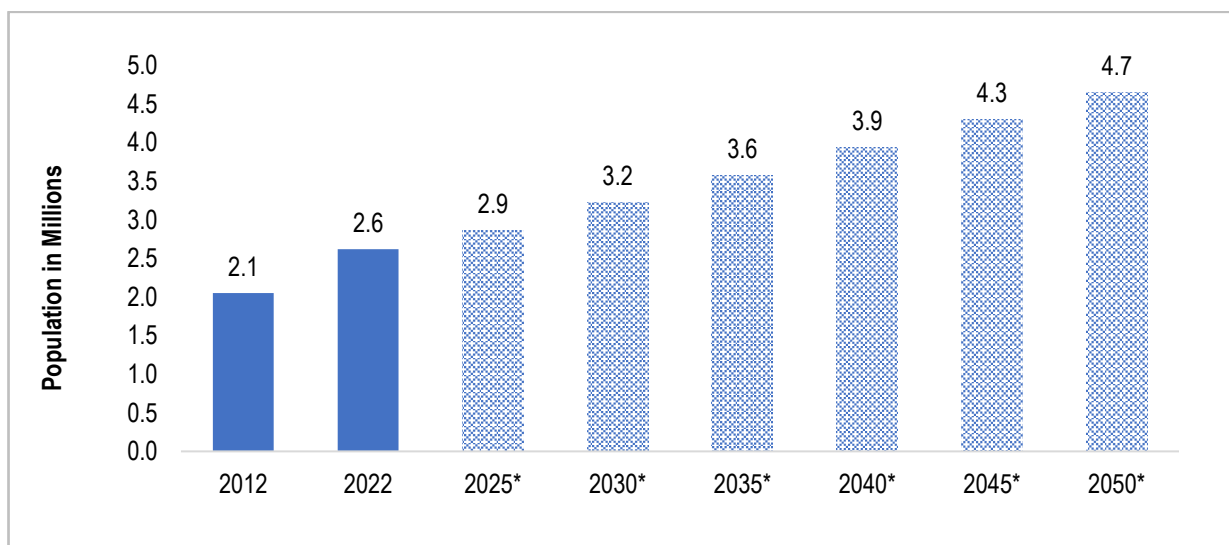
Another procedure for adjusting the population is to shift or move the population from a given date (for instance, a census date) to another date (for instance mid-year). If the total population for the desired date is available, extrapolation can be used. Another possibility is to use the levels of mortality, fertility and migration to estimate a population growth rate, and thereafter use the growth rate to calculate the total population at the desired date. Once the new total has been calculated, the age structure can be adjusted proportionately to the new total. The base population used for projections is based on extrapolated population taking into consideration the levels of mortality, fertility and migration.

Nevertheless, the most commonly used method for projecting populations is the cohort component method, which projects each age and sex cohort over time based on components of growth. Annual births create new cohorts, while existing cohorts are decreased by mortality and either increased or decreased by migration (US Census Bureau 2013). The cohort component method of population projection is used in this report as it has an advantage over other methods.

1.1 The 2022 Population Census Data and Population Projections

The population of Tanga Region show the same structure as national population with large proportional of children compared to adults. This young population structure indicates the need for strategic regional planning on harnessing demographic dividend. The population is projected to increase from 2,720,044 in 2023 to 4,654,139 in 2050 and the regional population is expected to double in 27 years (Figure 1.1).

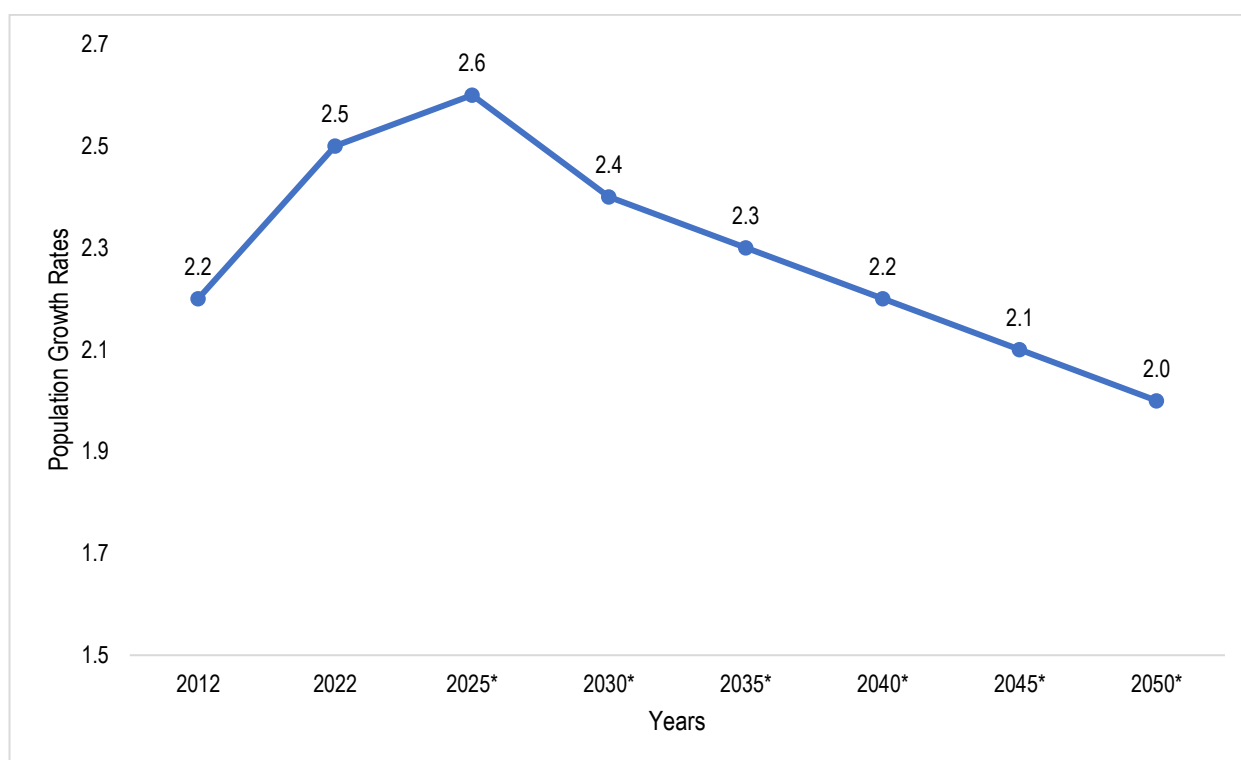
Figure 1.1 Population Trends; Tanga Region, 2012 – 2050



Note: * Means Projected Projections

Figure 1.2 shows that the annual average population growth rate for Tanga Region increased from 2.2 to 2.5 during 2002-2012 and 2012-2022 intercensal periods respectively. The growth rate is projected to increase to 2.6 in 2025 then gradually decline to 2.0 in 2050.

Figure 1.2 Average Annual Inter-Censal Population Growth Rates; Tanga Region, 2012–2050



Note: * Projected Population Growth Rates

1.2 Age-Sex Structure of the Population

Figures 1.3 and 1.4 present population pyramids during 2022 PHC and projection for 2050 for Tanzania and Tanga Region. The Region, as for Tanzania has a very young population as a result of high birth rates over a long period of time. A population pyramid is a graphical representation of the age and sex composition of a specific population. It provides a snapshot of the population's age and sex structure. It also provides useful insights into the patterns of vital events (birth and death rates).

The pyramids for Tanga Region from the 2022 PHC have a broad base indicative of high fertility and a youthful age structure, that is with a large proportion of its population in the young and/or youthful ages. It creates a high child dependency ratio that places a heavy burden on the working age population and constrains the provision of basic needs and social services. However, this demographic structure suggests a significant working-age population, which can be beneficial for economic growth if effectively harnessed. By 2050, the population pyramid of Mara Region will continue to reflect a relatively young population, though it will be gradually aging as birth rates decline and life expectancy increases.

Figure 1.3 Population Pyramid for Five Year Age Groups; Tanzania, 2022 and 2050

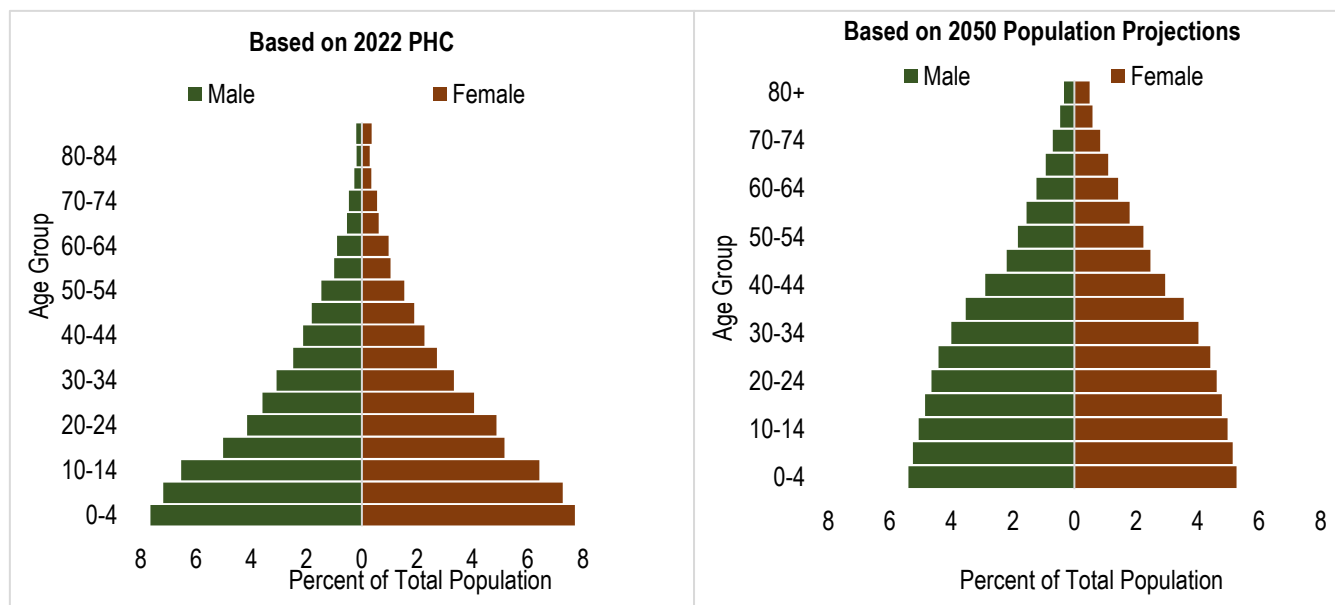
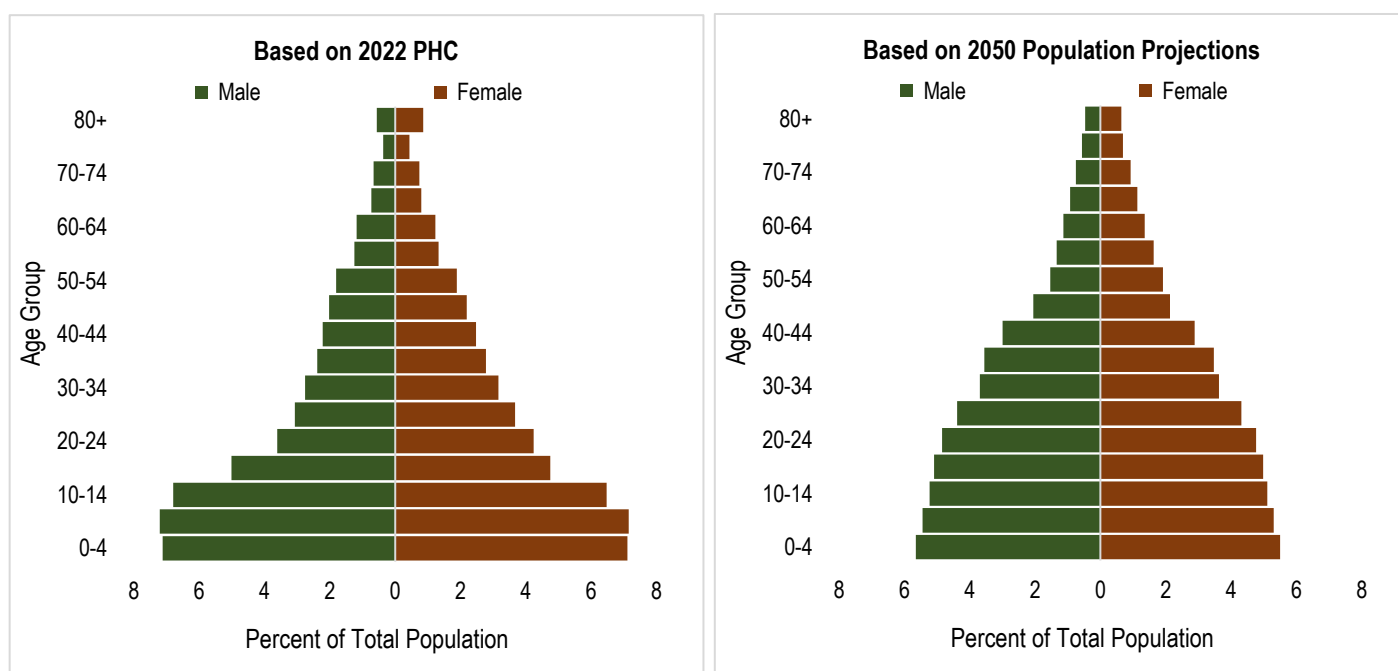


Figure 1.4 Projected Population Pyramid for Five Year Age Groups; Tanga Region, 2022 and 2050



1.3 Importance of Demographic Projections

Population projection is an important undertaking since it facilitates the Government as well as other stakeholders when making decisions about the future. Policymakers and program planners rely on population projections to assess future demand for food, water and energy as well as services such as health and education.

Examples of possible use of results from population projections include:

- i. Estimating demand for basic human needs, such as food, water, power, transportations;
- ii. Planning for the construction of housing, highways etc.;
- iii. Estimating the labour forces in various places;
- iv. Estimating the potential consumption of goods and services in various regions; and
- v. Facilitating sociological research, such as providing data about sex ratio or age ratio.

Population projections constitute a tool for providing demographic information about the present as well as the future at national and sub-national levels that is not available from censuses and surveys reports. Population projections also estimate the probable size and structure as well as population characteristics beyond the most recent census year. Further, they provide an indication of likely changes in the future size and age-sex structure of the school going age population, among others. Population projections are used as the denominator for many health indicators such as fertility and mortality rate.

1.4 Population Projection Software

1.4.1 Demographic Analysis and Population Projection System (DAPPS)

Demographic Analysis and Population Projection System (DAPPS) is a program designed to help users analyse and produce population projections with ease. The software accomplishes this through a user-friendly spreadsheet interface for data entry and the projection power of Rural Urban Projection (RUP).

In order to create a population projection, DAPPS requires at least three inputs: a base year population, by age and sex (usually based on a census or estimate); a mortality structure, by age and sex (usually a life table or deaths, by age and sex); as well as a fertility pattern, by age of mother (births or age-specific fertility rates). A fourth input is a pattern of net migration (by age and sex of migrant), which is optional but recommended. The data for these components can originate from either a RUP input file or a spreadsheet-based program, such as Microsoft Excel or United Nations MORTPAK.

1.4.2 Population Analysis System (PAS) Software

Population Analysis System (PAS) is a set of Microsoft Excel workbooks developed by the U.S. Census Bureau containing frequently used procedures and methods in basic demographic analysis. The purpose of the workbooks is to facilitate analysis of available data for the following topics: age structure, mortality, fertility, migration, distribution of population, urbanization and population projections.

1.4.3 DemProj

DemProj is a computer program that has been used to make projections in this report. DemProj projects the population for an entire country or region by age and sex based on assumptions about fertility, mortality and migration. A full set of demographic indicators can be displayed for up to 50 years into the future. Urban and rural projections can also be prepared. The program requires information on the number of people by age and sex in the base year, as well as current year data and future assumptions about the Total Fertility Rate (TFR). Further, information on age distribution of fertility, life expectancy at birth by sex, the most appropriate model life table, as well as the magnitude and pattern of international migration.

Generally, projections can be made for one or two areas. If two areas are projected, the program can calculate a third area as the sum of the two areas (e.g., total = rural + urban) or the difference (e.g., urban = total - rural).

DemProj has aggregate function that is used to add together several projections to produce a total for a region/country. All indicators referring to numbers of people are added across all projections. Rates, such as TFR and life expectancy, are calculated as weighted averages. Weighting is done by an appropriate population. For example, the TFR for the aggregate population is calculated as the weighted average of the TFRs for each of the input projections. It is then weighted with the number of women of reproductive age (15-49).

Flexibility of this program has a clear advantage of allowing a demographer to create a projection model that accurately reflects the demographic situation in a country and making maximum use of available data in a manner as close as possible to its original form. However, this flexibility comes at a price as it places a burden on the demographer to decide on the best way to model the situation (since the program does not limit the options) and to provide accurate data for all the inputs required to run the program.



CHAPTER TWO

Methodology

2.0 Introduction

Population projections for Tanga Region based on the 2022 Population and Housing Census (PHC) have been made using a cohort-component model. The projection for the Region is the aggregate of the projections from its respective councils. For each council, population with age and sex details from the 2022 PHC was adjusted then projected one year at a time from 2023 to 2050 using assumptions about the components of growth i.e. fertility, mortality and internal migration.

2.1 Base Year Population

The projected population of Tanga Region is based on adjusted 2022 age-sex-specific populations. The enumerated population was adjusted taking into account the undercount of the total population according to the Post-Enumeration Survey (PES). The population was also evaluated for age misreporting then adjusted for undercount of children under 10 years. Population under age 10 was adjusted based on fertility and mortality data. Evaluation and adjustment were done through DAPPS analysis tools. The “PopAgeEstUnder10” tool in DAPPS was used to adjust the undercount of children ages 0 to 9 years. To obtain the base population, the following inputs were required:

- i. Population distribution in single years and sex obtained from the 2022 PHC and adjusted basing on undercount rate from PES;
- ii. Sex ratio at birth (male births per 100 female births) was assumed to be 103;
- iii. Mortality data used are life tables at two points in time that is earlier (2012 PHC) and later (2022 IDB data); these are nMx (age specific death rates) and nLx (number of person-years lived) values for males and females in single years; and
- iv. Earlier (2015) and later (2022) date fertility data were the Age Specific Fertility Rates (ASFRs) from the Tanzania Demographic and Health Surveys (TDHS). Fertility data from TDHS is based on birth history of individual woman while the same data from the census data is collected retrospectively which makes data from survey to be more reliable.

The next step was to move the population from the census reference date (23 August 2022) to mid-year (01 July 2022) using population growth rate based on estimated fertility and mortality. This was done using the “PopAgeMove” tool in DAPPS. The inputs used in the “PopAgeMove” were:

- Adjusted population disaggregated by five-year age groups and sex generated in DAPPS, with the maximum of 80 years and above;
- Life tables (nMx and nLx values in age groups with maximum of age 80 and above) for males and females separate from the 2022 IDB data; and
- Age-Specific Fertility Rate from the 2022 TDHS.

After moving population to the mid-year, it was then changed from age groups to single year using “PopAge5to1” tool in DAPPS. Table 2.1 shows that there is little difference between the reported population and smooth age-sex distributions population.

Table 2. 1: Reported and Adjusted Population to Mid-Year by Sex, Sex Ratio and Five-Year Age Groups; Tanga Region, 2022 PHC

Age Groups	Reported Data from the 2022 PHC			Adjusted Data Based on 2022 PHC		
	Male	Female	Sex Ratio	Male	Female	Sex Ratio
Total	1,275,665	1,339,932	95	1,298,483	1,350,966	96
0 - 4	186,203	185,889	100	205,637	199,130	103
5 - 9	188,411	186,950	101	196,225	189,037	104
10 -14	177,746	169,240	105	176,754	168,402	105
15-19	131,051	124,233	106	130,467	123,866	105
20-24	94,567	110,782	85	93,771	109,954	85
25-29	80,432	95,930	84	79,968	95,464	84
30-34	72,262	82,654	87	71,820	82,236	87
35-39	62,485	72,562	86	62,115	72,125	86
40-44	58,024	64,658	90	57,549	64,060	90
45-49	52,884	57,175	93	52,804	57,173	92
50-54	47,219	49,182	96	47,179	49,206	96
55-59	32,788	34,713	95	32,798	34,676	95
60-64	30,926	32,092	96	30,808	32,095	96
65-69	19,123	20,763	92	19,118	20,677	93
70-74	17,253	19,372	89	17,318	19,477	89
75-79	9,551	11,383	84	12,081	14,859	81
80+	14,740	22,354	66	12,071	18,529	65

2.2 Fertility Assumptions and Estimation

2.2.1 Introduction

Estimation of fertility levels for Tanga Region from the 2022 PHC is based on the number of live births by age of mother in the 12 months preceding the census and the number of children ever born by age of mother reported by women aged 15-49 years. However, given the limitations of the 2022 PHC data, several indirect methods were used to estimate adjusted fertility indicators to evaluate the direct estimates of age-specific and total fertility rates based on births in the year preceding the census. Apart from the PHC data, projections are based on data from 2022 Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey and Malaria Indicator Survey (2022 TDHS -MIS). In general, the PHC and the demographic survey have

shown that, fertility as one of the important components of population change is slowly decreasing in Tanzania.

2.2.2 Fertility Estimation

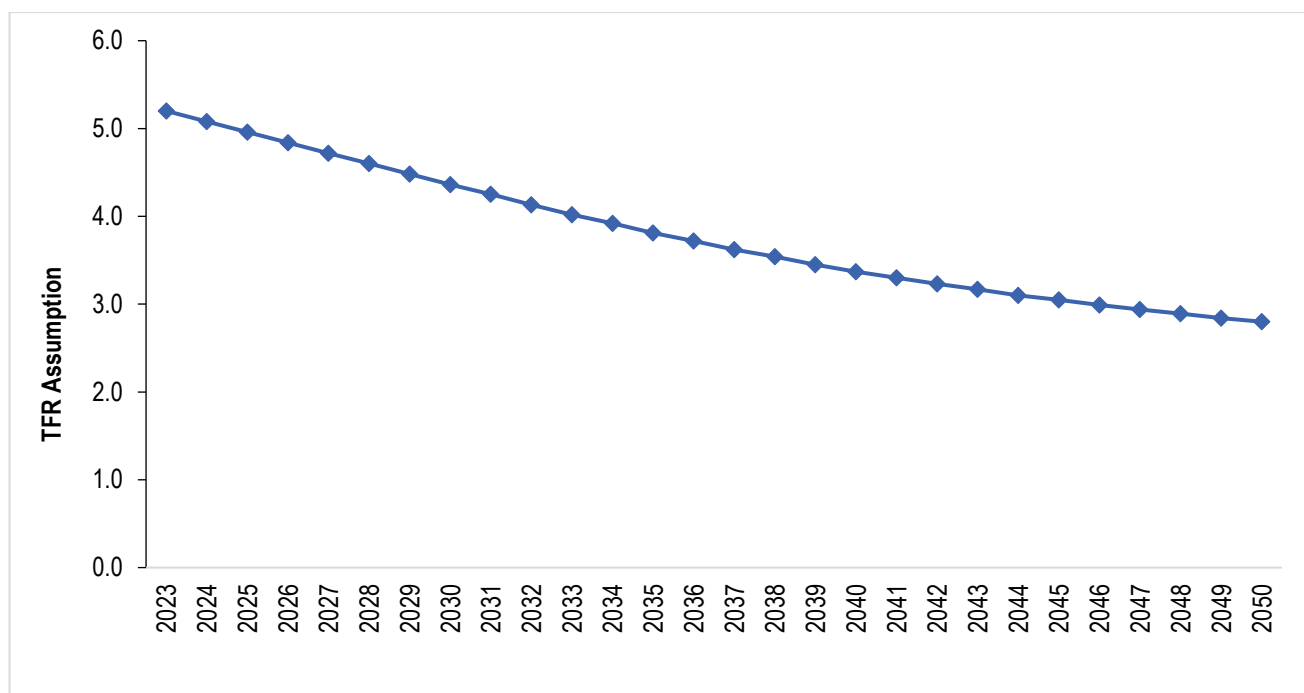
Fertility levels (Total Fertility Rate and Age Specific Fertility Rates) are projected from levels observed in the 2022 TDHS - MIS. Estimation of future fertility levels was done through UN spread sheet template used to estimate the fertility rate (UNFerModel worksheet).

The template allows the user to make projections of the Total Fertility Rate for a considerable period of time (in this case from 2023 to 2050). Three different paces of change in the fertility level can be selected, from which the medium scenario or variant is derived. Population census data and demographic surveys undertaken in Tanzania have shown that fertility, as one of the important components of population change, is slowly decreasing and thus a medium pace was selected.

Table 2.2 Fertility Assumptions; Tanga Region, 2023 – 2050

Year	Total Fertility Rate
2023	5.2
2024	5.1
2025	5.0
2026	4.8
2027	4.7
2028	4.6
2029	4.5
2030	4.4
2031	4.2
2032	4.1
2033	4.0
2034	3.9
2035	3.8
2036	3.7
2037	3.6
2038	3.5
2039	3.5
2040	3.4
2041	3.3
2042	3.2
2043	3.2
2044	3.1
2045	3.0
2046	3.0
2047	2.9
2048	2.9
2049	2.8
2050	2.8

Figure 2.1 Fertility Assumptions; Tanga Region, 2023 – 2050



2.3 Mortality

2.3.1 Introduction

Population projections are affected by several factors including Infant Mortality Rate (IMR), Under Five Mortality Rate (U5MR), Crude Death Rate (CDR) and Life expectancy at birth. Application of any index depends mainly on the availability of information or the requirement of models to be used in the exercise. In all mortality indices, life expectancy at birth is considered to be more appropriate as an input for population projections.

2.3.2 Mortality Estimation

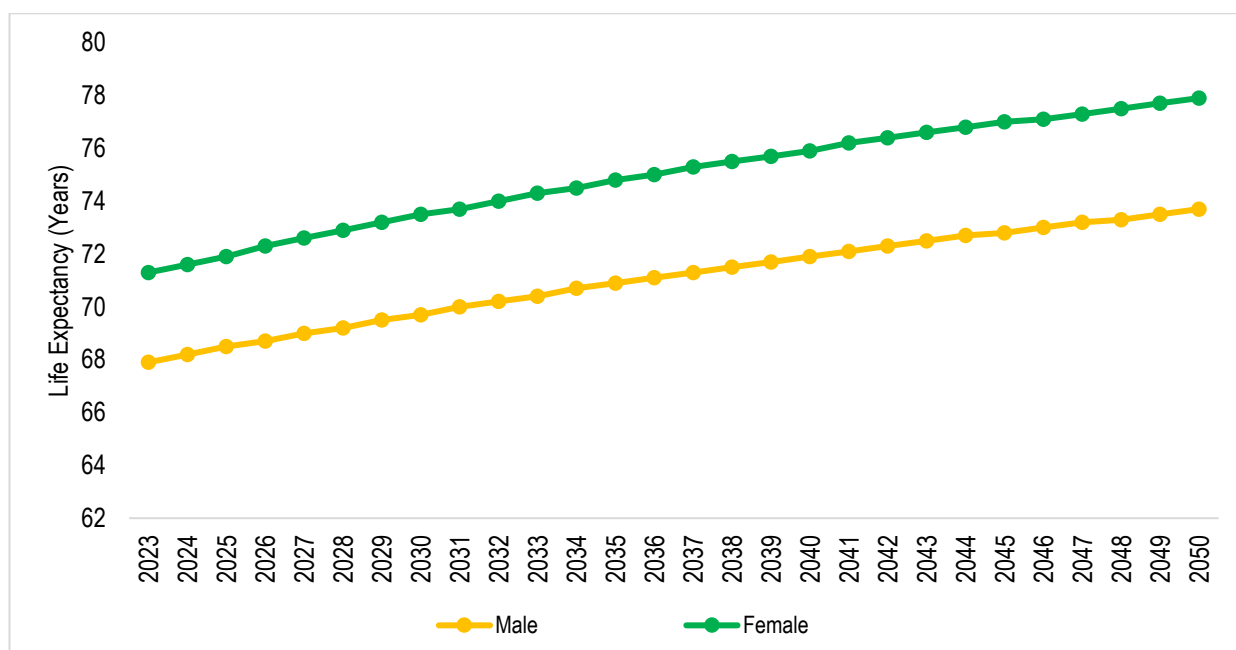
Life expectancy at birth for males and females were interpolated using a UN spread sheet template for estimating the mortality rate (UNMortModel worksheet) using the 2022 levels projected data from the 2012 Population and Housing Census. This template allows the user to make projections of life expectancy at birth for both males and females for a considerable number of years (in this case up to 2050). For each sex, five different paces of change in the level of life expectancy can be selected, from which the medium scenario or variant is derived. This template also allows the user to generate high and low scenarios of life expectancy at birth, with prescribed differentials expressed in numbers of years as compared to the levels in the medium scenario, for both males and females.

Life expectancy at birth from 2022 Population and Housing Census were not used in the projections as there are abnormally high number of deaths, most likely due to COVID-19 that affected Tanzania and the world in general in 2020 and 2021 (the census question asked on the number of deaths 12 months prior to the census date). Mortality assumptions (life expectancy at birth) for Tanga region are summarized in Table 2.3 as well as Figure 2.2.

Table 2.3 Mortality Assumptions - Life Expectancy at Birth; Tanga Region, 2023 – 2050

Year	Male	Female
2023	67.9	71.3
2024	68.2	71.6
2025	68.5	71.9
2026	68.7	72.3
2027	69.0	72.6
2028	69.2	72.9
2029	69.5	73.2
2030	69.7	73.5
2031	70.0	73.7
2032	70.2	74.0
2033	70.4	74.3
2034	70.7	74.5
2035	70.9	74.8
2036	71.1	75.0
2037	71.3	75.3
2038	71.5	75.5
2039	71.7	75.7
2040	71.9	75.9
2041	72.1	76.2
2042	72.3	76.4
2043	72.5	76.6
2044	72.7	76.8
2045	72.8	77.0
2046	73.0	77.1
2047	73.2	77.3
2048	73.3	77.5
2049	73.5	77.7
2050	73.7	77.9

Figure 2. 2 Mortality Assumptions - Life Expectancy at Birth; Tanga Region, 2023 – 2050



2.4 Migration

2.4.1 Introduction

Inclusion of migration assumptions in population projections is important because it is one of the major components of population dynamics. Usually there are two types of migration data that are considered in population projections (i.e. internal migration and international migration). Projection at national level considers international migration while internal migration is considered in sub-national (regional) projections.

2.5 HIV/AIDS Assumptions

2.5.1 Introduction

HIV/AIDS cases were clinically diagnosed and reported for the first time in 1983 in Kagera Region. By 1986, all regions of Mainland Tanzania had reported HIV/AIDS cases.

2.5.2 HIV/AIDs Assumptions

HIV/AIDS surveys show that prevalence of HIV among persons aged 15 years and above has been decreasing. The 2022-23 Tanzania HIV Impact Survey (THIS) shows that HIV prevalence among population aged 15 years and above in Tanzania is 4.4 percent. The rate has declined from 4.9 percent recorded in 2016-2017 THIS. This decline and the introduction of antiretroviral HIV drugs, implies that, deaths emanating from HIV/AIDS are unlikely to affect both life expectancy and the age and sex pattern of mortality and therefore impact of HIV/AIDS was not taken into consideration during projections.



CHAPTER THREE

Projections

3.0 Introduction

The chapter presents brief discussion and summary of selected demographic indicators for the entire projection period of 2023 to 2050.

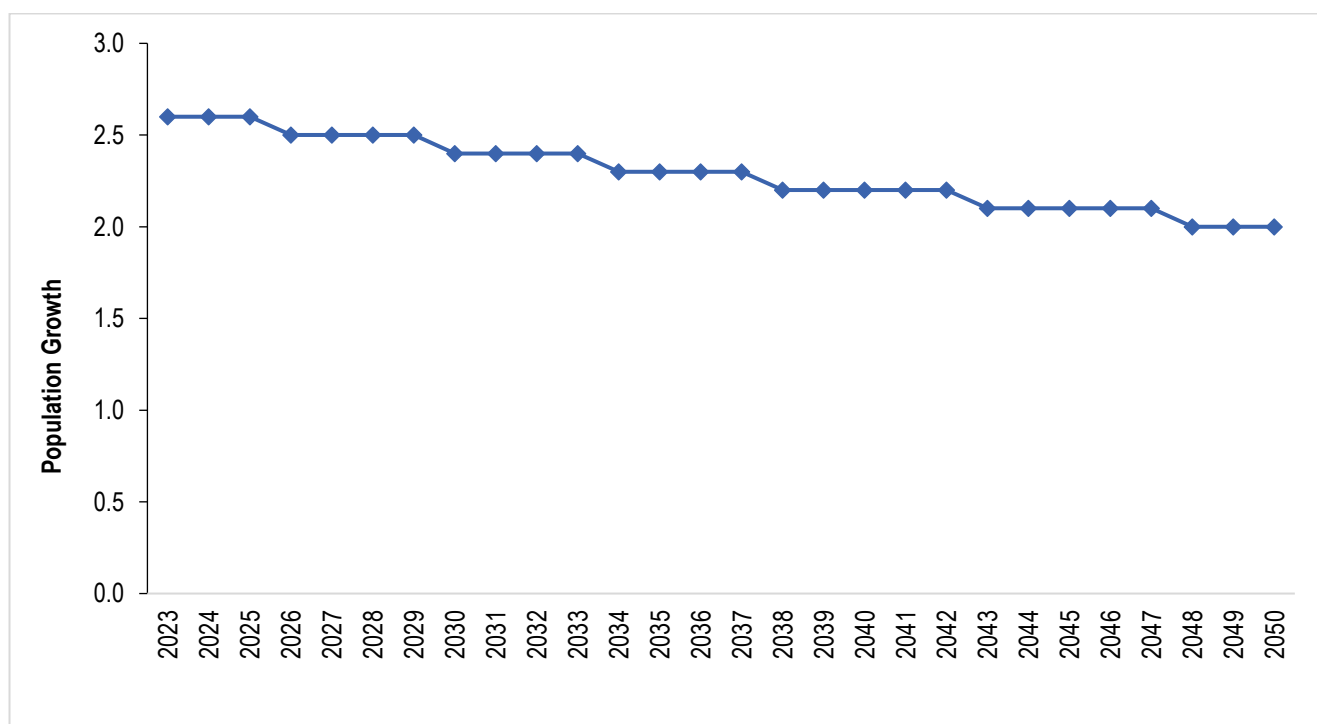
3.1 Highlights of Population Projections Results

This section discusses key demographic indicators for mid-year population between 2023 and 2050.

3.1.1 Population Growth

Projection results show a decline in annual average population growth rates. Population growth rate for Tanga Region is expected to decrease from 2.6 percent in 2023 to 2.0 percent in 2050 (Figure 3.1 and Table 3A.1 - 3A.3). The population of Tanga Region is projected to increase from 2,720,044 in 2023 to 4,654,139 persons in 2050. (Detail are shown in Tables 3B.1 - 3B.29).

Figure 3.1: Projected Population Growth; Tanga Region, 2023 – 2050

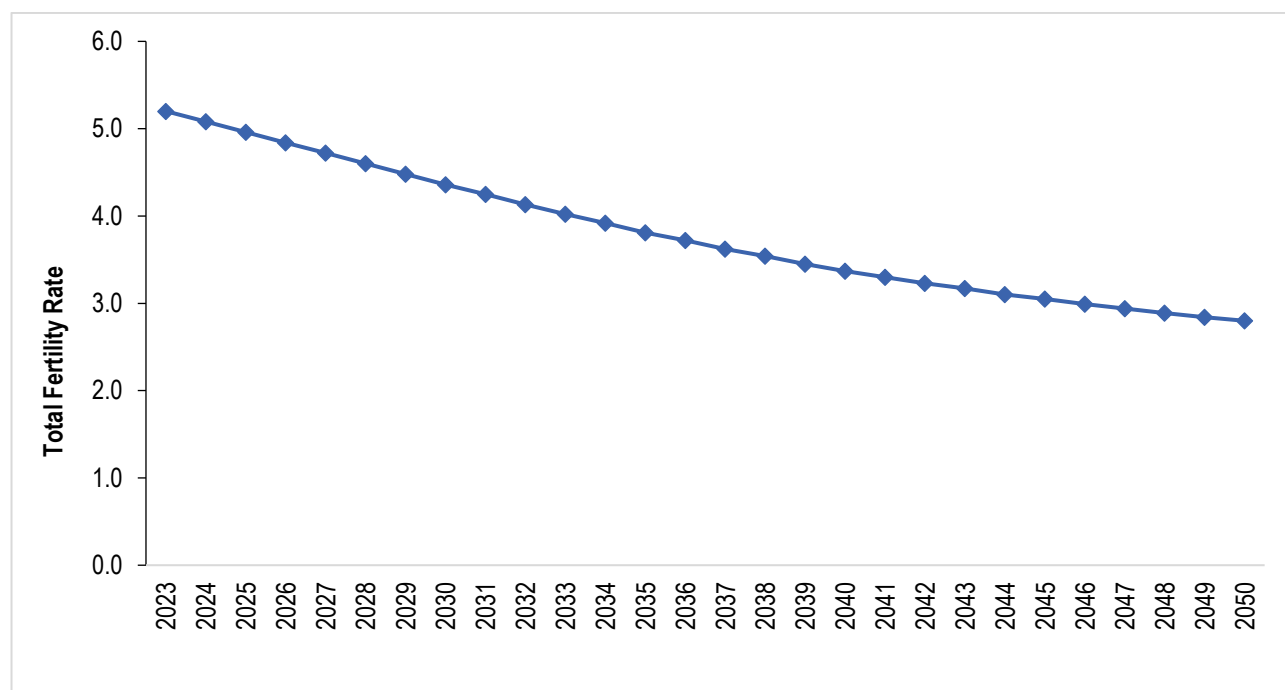


3.1.2 Total Fertility Rate

Results show that fertility levels are projected to decline in Tanga Region during the projection period. The projected Total Fertility Rate (TFR) at the beginning of the projection period for Tanga Region is 5.2 children per woman in 2023 and is expected to decline to 2.8 children per woman in 2050 (Figure 3.2 and Table 3A.1 - 3A.3). Due to high fertility and

population momentum, it is probable that the population of Tanga Region will continue to grow for most of the remainder of the 21st century, even if fertility rates decline.

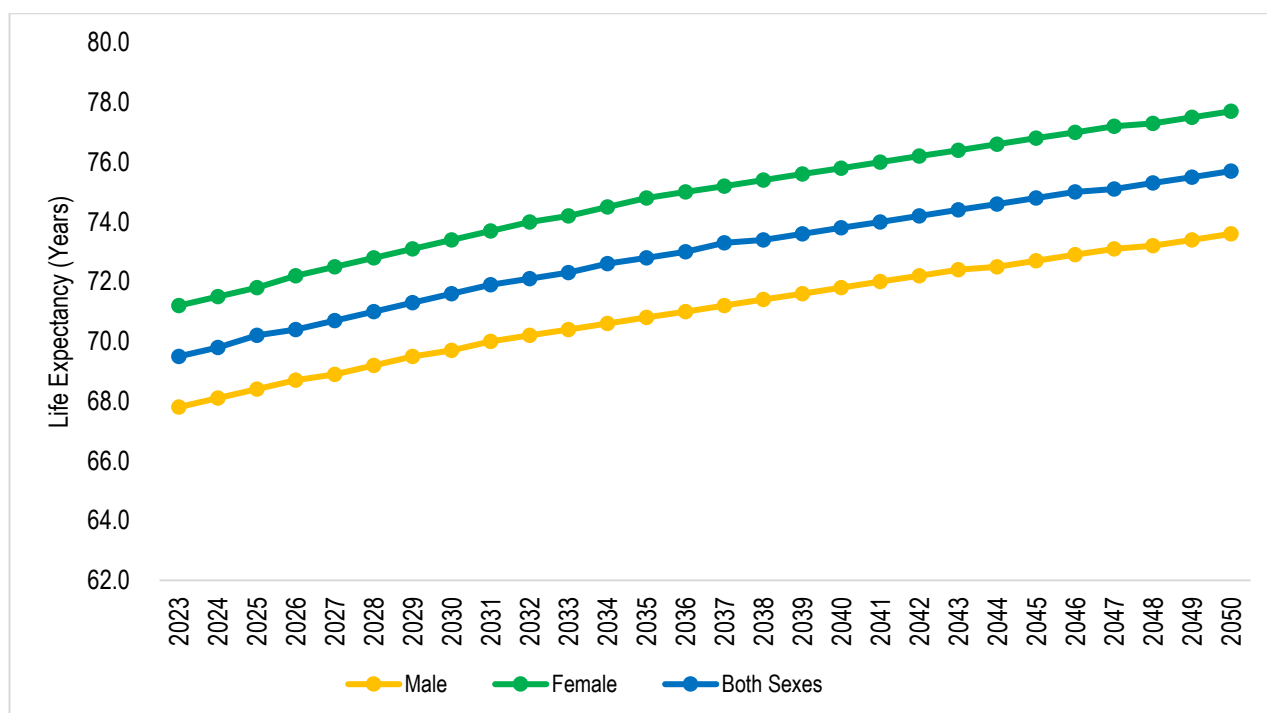
Figure 3.2: Projected Total Fertility Rates; Tanga Region, 2023 – 2050



3.1.3 Life Expectancy at Birth

Projected life expectancy at birth shows an upward trend in the region. Life expectancy for both sexes in Tanga Region is expected to increase from 69.5 years in 2023 to 75.7 years in 2050. Life expectancy for males is expected to increase from 67.8 years in 2023 to 73.6 years in 2050 and for females from 71.2 years in 2023 to 77.7 years in 2050 (Figure 3.3 and Table 3A.1 - 3A.3).

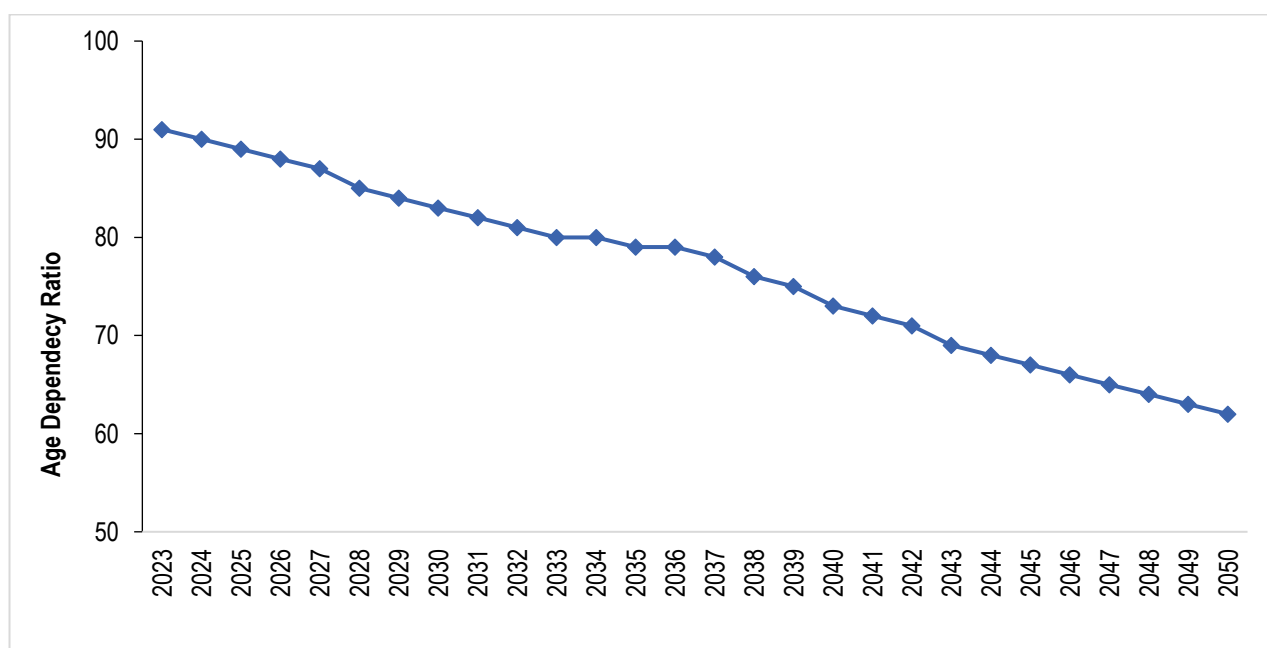
Figure 3.3: Projected Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex; Tanga Region, 2023 – 2050



3.1.4 Age Dependency Ratio

The age dependency ratio is a proxy measure for economic dependence. Age dependency ratio in Tanga Region is expected to decrease from 91 for every 100 working age persons in 2023 to 62 dependants for every 100 persons of working age in 2050 (Figure 3.4 and 3A.1 - 3A.3).

Figure 3.4: Projected Age Dependency Ratio; Tanga Region, 2023 – 2050



3.1.5 Summary of Demographic Indicators

This section presents a summary of the selected demographic indicators in each year of the projection period for Tanga Region (Tables 3A.1 to 3A.3).

Table 3A.1: Selected Demographic Indicators; Tanga Region, 2023-2031

Indicators	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Fertility									
TFR	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3
GRR	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1
NRR	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
Mean Age of Childbearing	28.7	28.7	28.7	28.7	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6
Child-Woman Ratio	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
Mortality									
Male LE	67.8	68.1	68.4	68.7	68.9	69.2	69.5	69.7	70.0
Female LE	71.2	71.5	71.8	72.2	72.5	72.8	73.1	73.4	73.7
Total LE	69.5	69.8	70.2	70.4	70.7	71.0	71.3	71.6	71.9
Vital Rates									
CBR per 1000	36.9	36.2	35.5	34.7	34.1	33.5	32.9	32.3	31.7
CDR per 1000	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.6
RNI Percent	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6
GR Percent	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4
Doubling Time	26.7	26.7	26.7	27.7	27.7	27.7	27.7	28.9	28.9
Annual Births and Deaths									
Births	89,742	89,891	89,934	89,871	89,872	90,065	90,292	90,589	90,797
Deaths	18,475	18,377	18,265	18,239	18,143	18,063	18,065	18,085	18,104
Population									
Percent Females 15-49	44.8	45.2	45.3	45.5	45.7	46.0	46.2	46.5	46.7
Sex Ratio	96	96	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
Dependency Ratio	91	90	89	88	87	85	84	83	82
Median Age	18	18	18	19	19	19	19	19	19

Table 3A.2 Selected Demographic Indicators; Tanga Region, 2032-2040

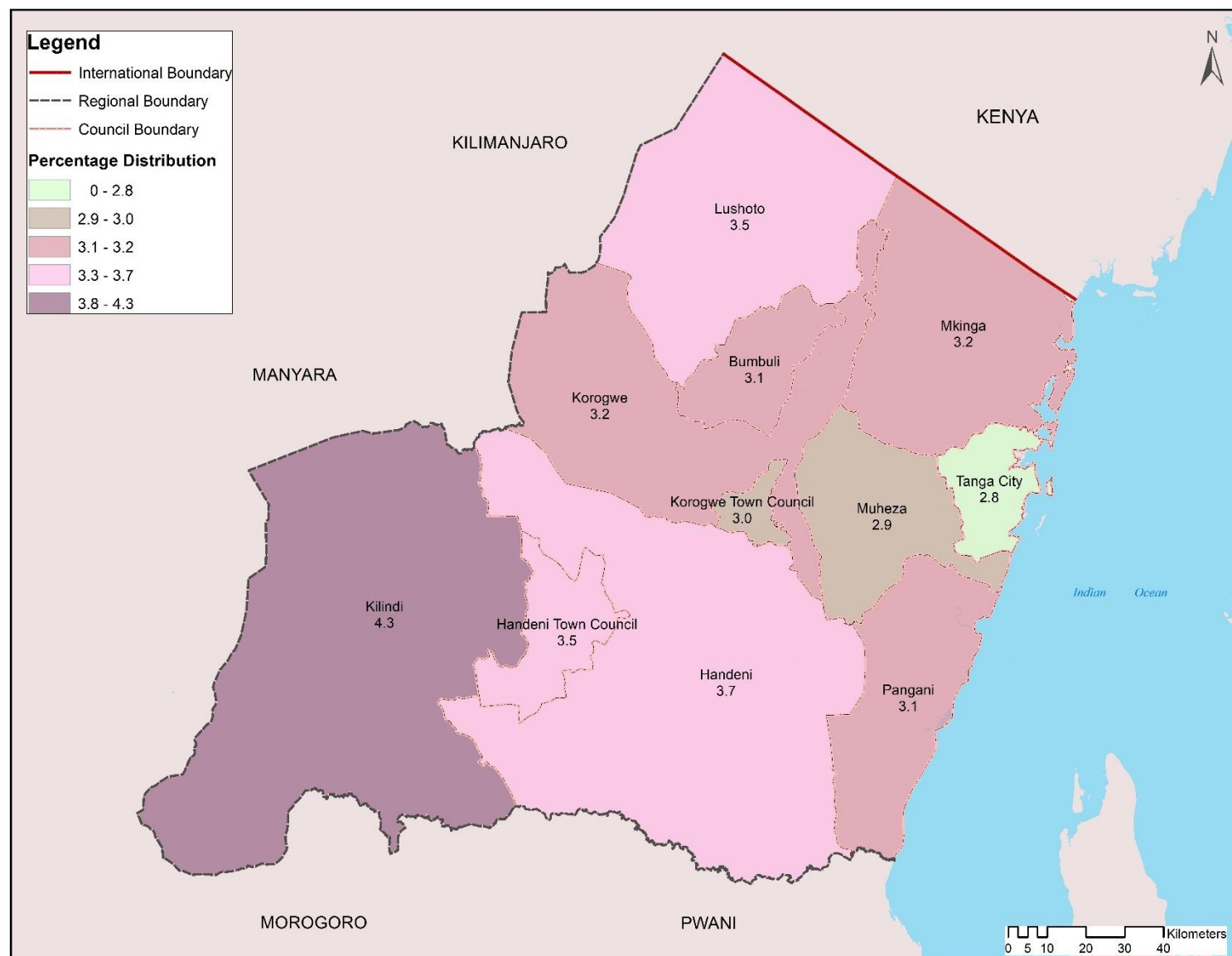
Indicators	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040
Fertility									
TFR	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.4
GRR	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7
NRR	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6
Mean Age of Childbearing	28.5	28.5	28.5	28.5	28.5	28.5	28.5	28.4	28.4
Child-Woman Ratio	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Mortality									
Male LE	70.2	70.4	70.6	70.8	71.0	71.2	71.4	71.6	71.8
Female LE	74.0	74.2	74.5	74.8	75.0	75.2	75.4	75.6	75.8
Total LE	72.1	72.3	72.6	72.8	73.0	73.3	73.4	73.6	73.8
Vital Rates									
CBR per 1000	31.0	30.4	29.8	29.1	28.6	27.9	27.5	27.1	26.7
CDR per 1000	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.9
RNI Percent	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2
GR Percent	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2
Doubling Time	28.9	28.9	30.1	30.1	30.1	30.1	31.5	31.5	31.5
Annual Births and Deaths									
Births	90,558	90,592	90,711	90,652	91,118	91,012	91,867	91,979	92,391
Deaths	18,169	18,317	18,356	18,387	18,566	18,762	19,025	19,274	19,612
Population									
Percent Females 15-49	46.9	47.0	47.2	47.3	47.5	47.7	48.2	48.6	49.0
Sex Ratio	97	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
Dependency Ratio	81	80	80	79	79	78	76	75	73
Median Age	20	20	20	20	20	21	21	21	21

Table 3A.3 Selected Demographic Indicators; Tanga Region, 2041-2050

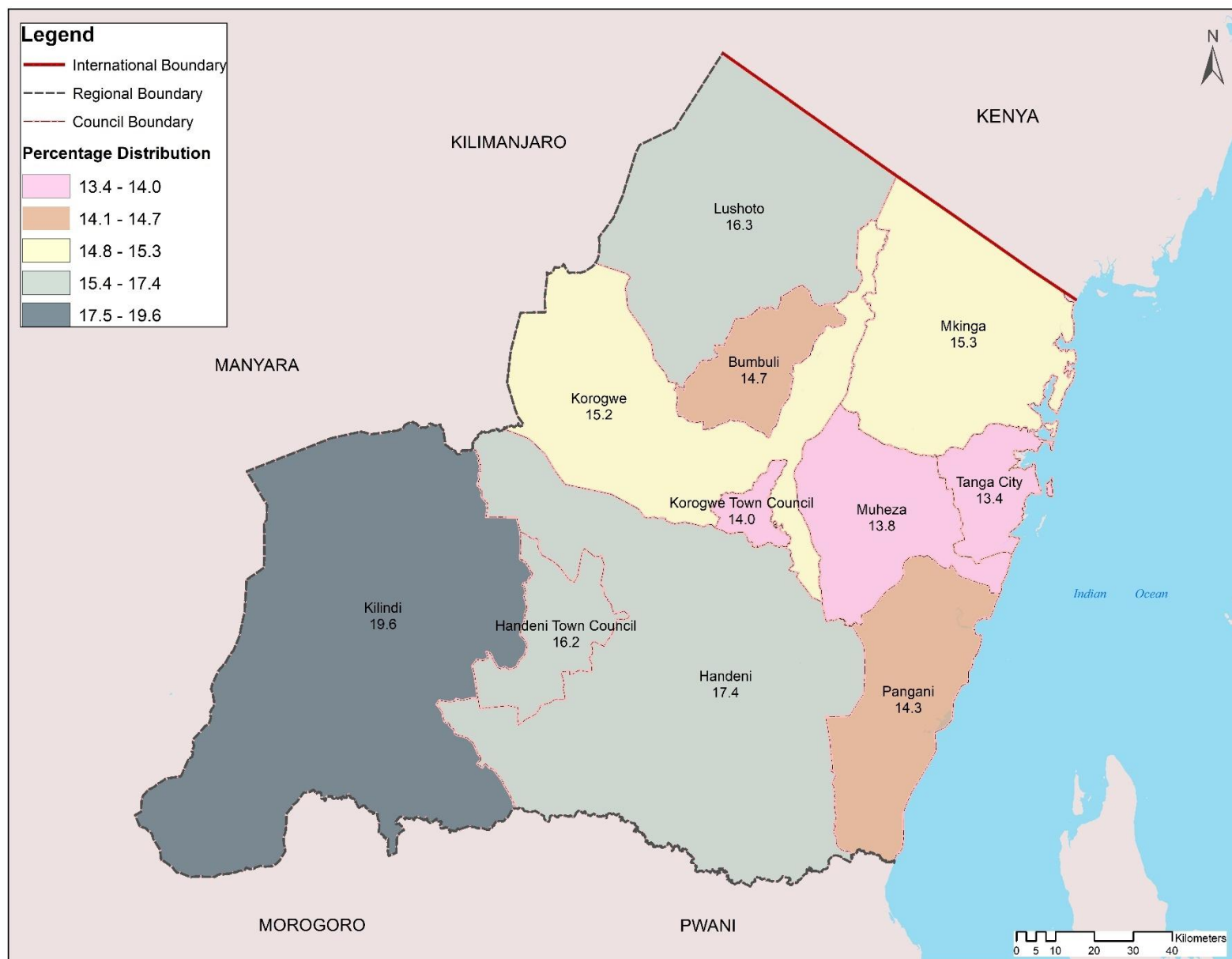
Indicators	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050
Fertility										
TFR	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
GRR	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4
NRR	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3
Mean Age of Childbearing	28.4	28.4	28.4	28.4	28.4	28.4	28.4	28.4	28.4	28.4
Child-Woman Ratio	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Mortality										
Male LE	72.0	72.2	72.4	72.5	72.7	72.9	73.1	73.2	73.4	73.6
Female LE	76.0	76.2	76.4	76.6	76.8	77.0	77.2	77.3	77.5	77.7
Total LE	74.0	74.2	74.4	74.6	74.8	75.0	75.1	75.3	75.5	75.7
Vital Rates										
CBR per 1000	26.3	25.9	25.6	25.2	24.9	24.6	24.2	23.9	23.5	23.2
CDR per 1000	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
RNI Percent	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8
GR Percent	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0
Doubling Time	31.5	31.5	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	34.7	34.7	34.7
Annual Births and Deaths										
Births	93,127	93,336	93,962	94,158	94,959	94,920	95,279	95,434	95,391	95,795
Deaths	20,080	20,409	20,765	21,050	21,375	21,751	22,103	22,528	22,912	23,451
Population										
Percent Females 15-49	49.4	49.7	50.1	50.4	50.7	51.0	51.3	51.6	51.8	51.9
Sex Ratio	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
Dependency Ratio	72	71	69	68	67	66	65	64	63	62
Median Age	21	22	22	22	22	23	23	23	24	24

3.2 Thematic Maps on Selected Age Groups and Indicators for the Year 2025

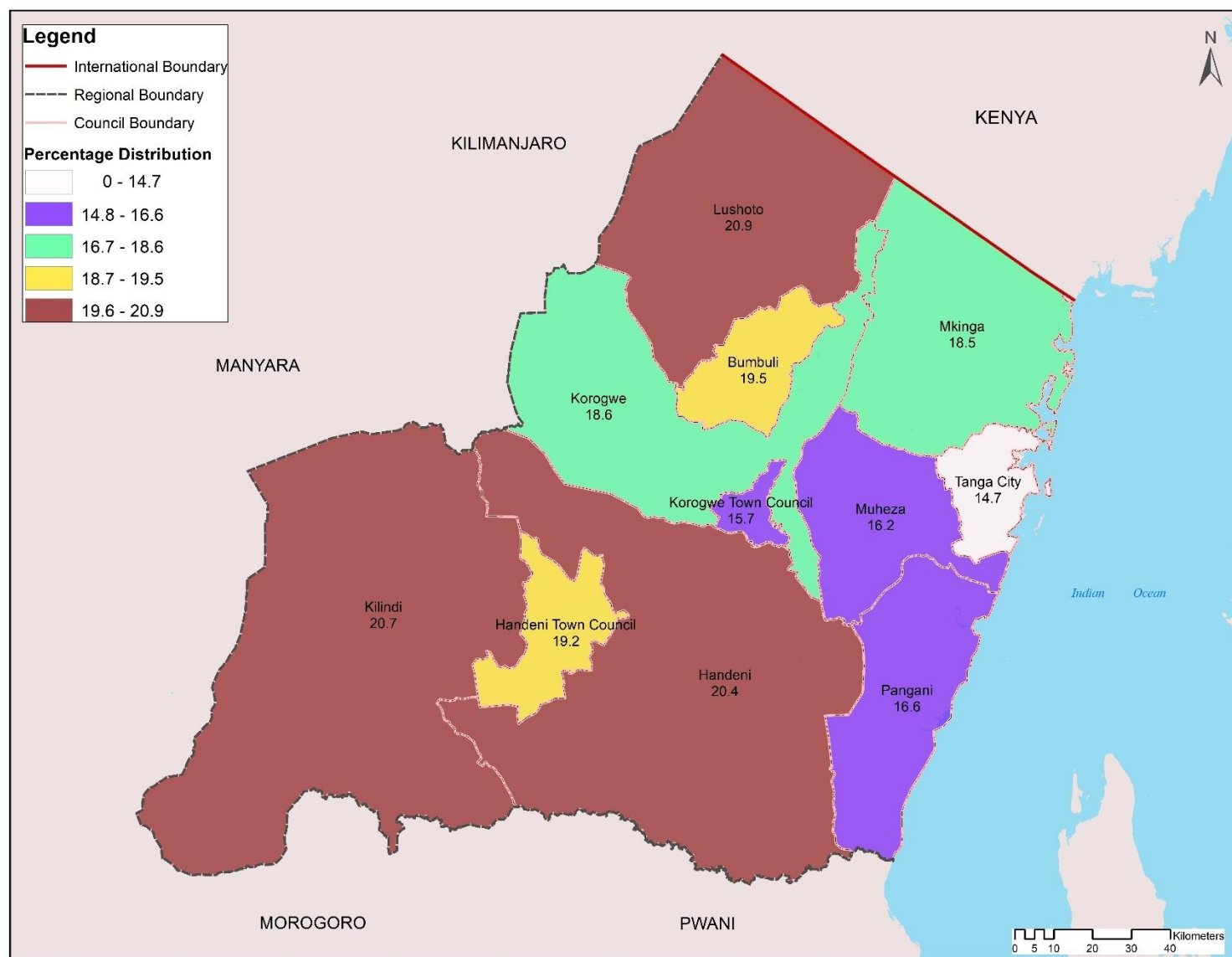
Map 3.1 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children below Age One by Council; Tanga Region, 2025



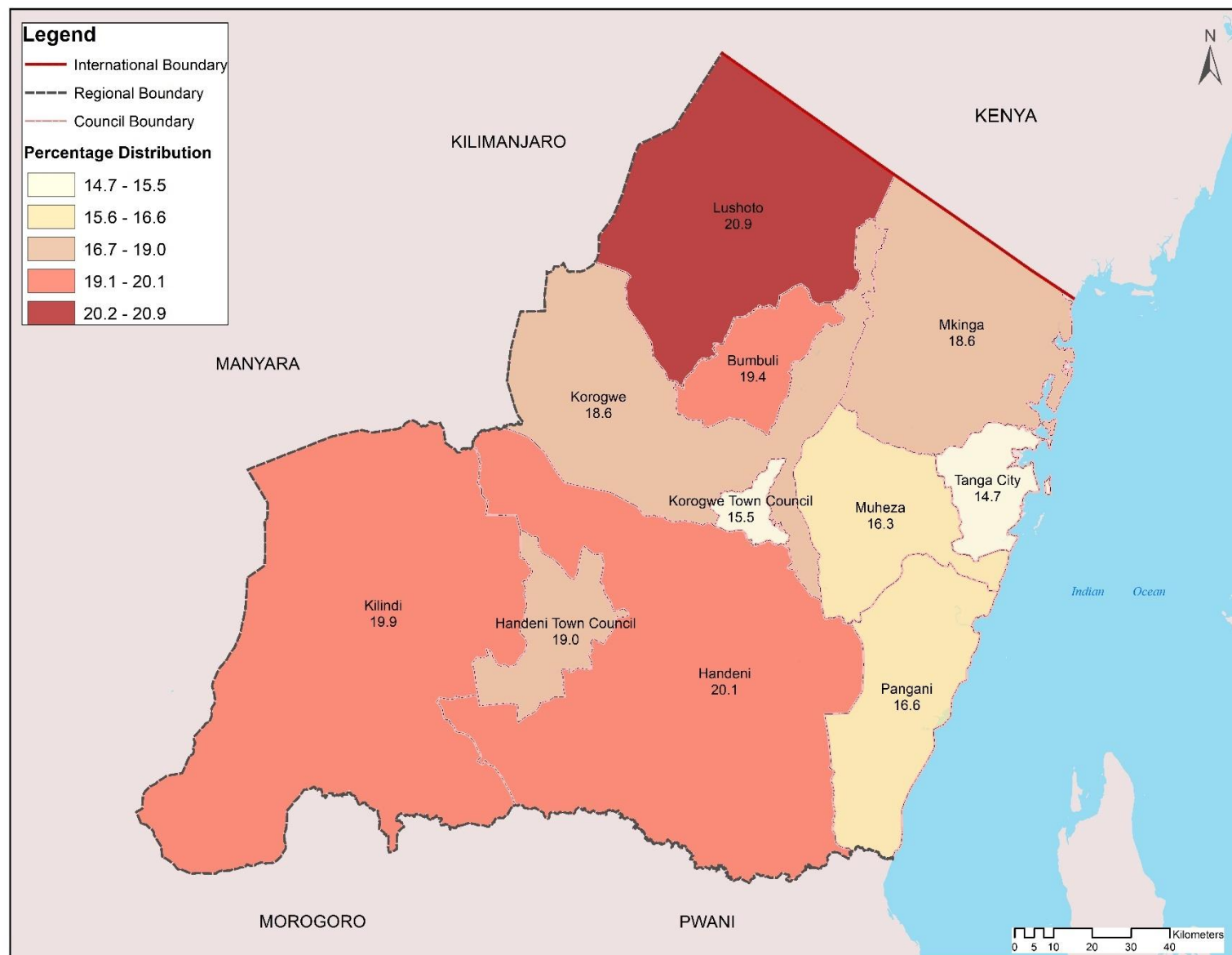
Map 3.2 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children Aged 0 to 4 Years by Council, Tanga Region, 2025



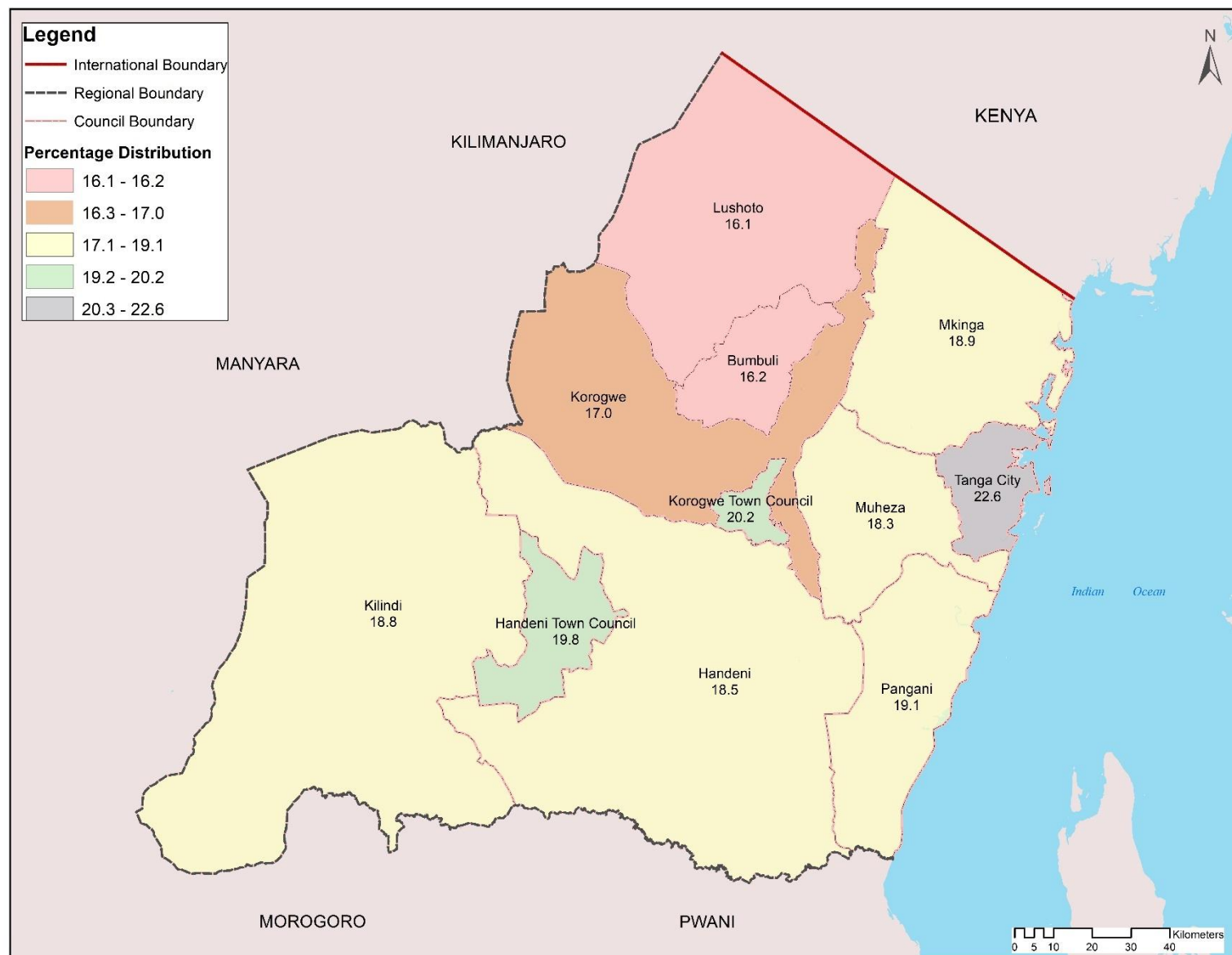
Map 3.3 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 6 to 12 Years by Council; Tanga Region, 2025



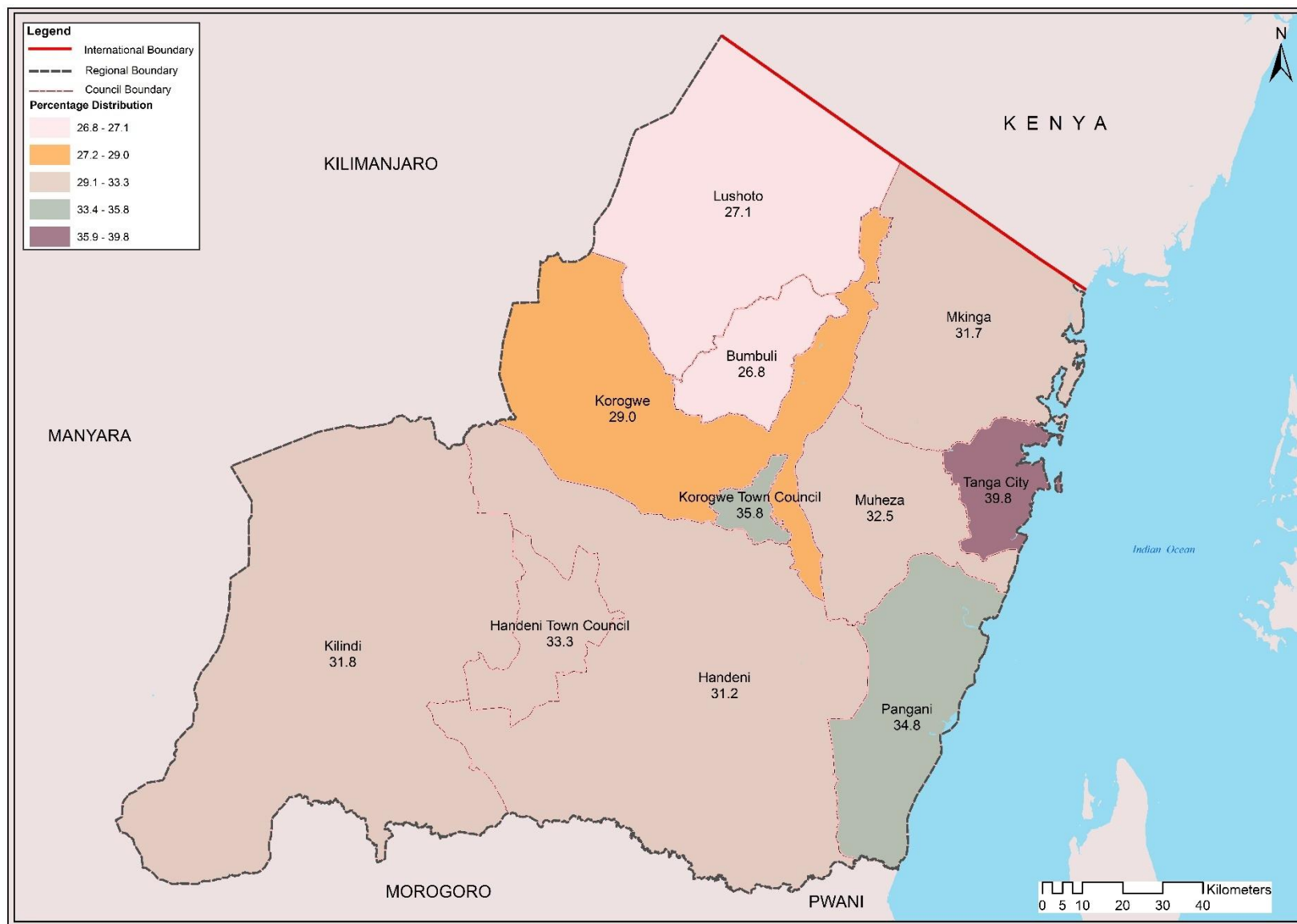
Map 3.4 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 7 to 13 Years by Council; Tanga Region, 2025



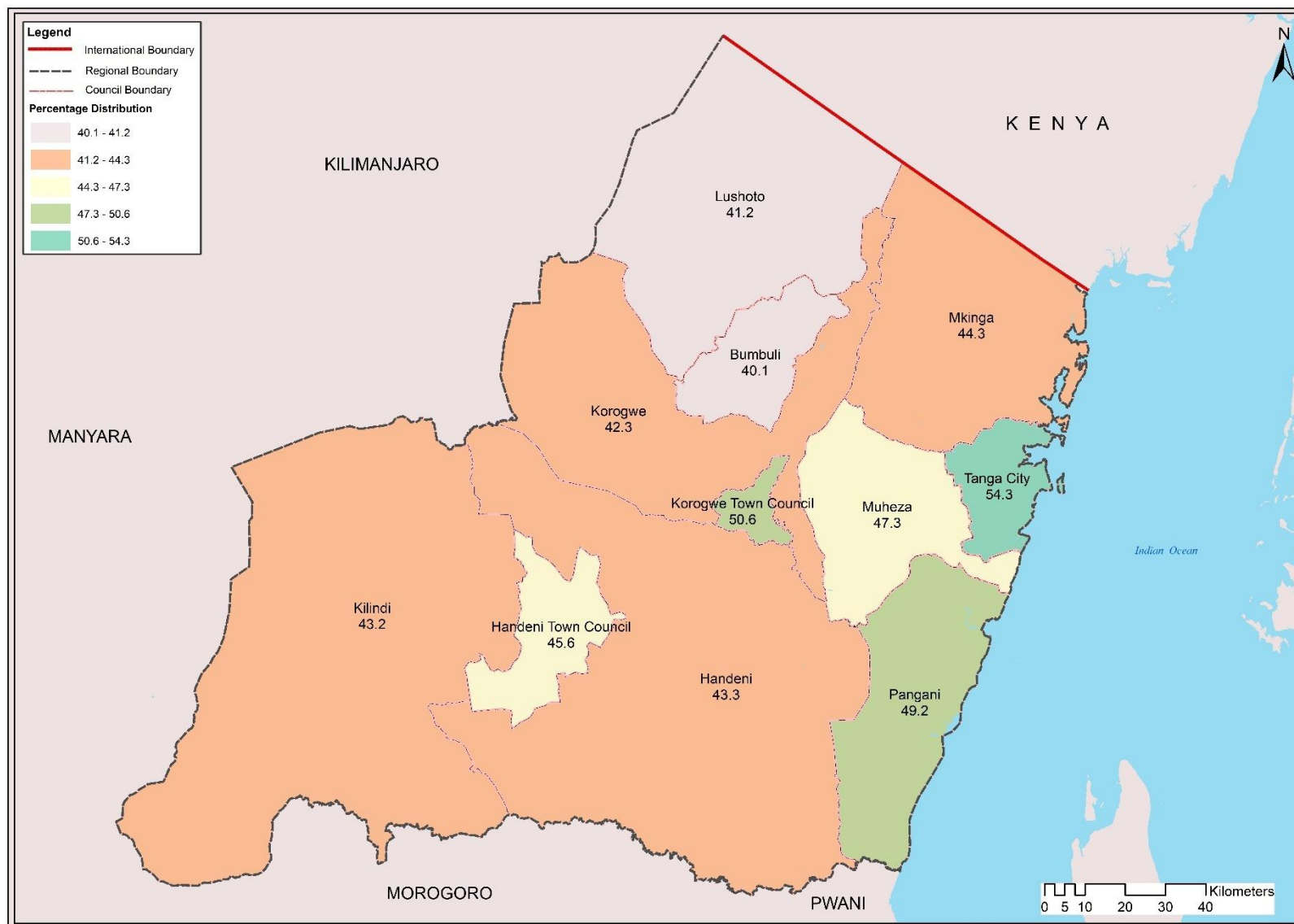
Map 3.5 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 to 24 Years by Council; Tanga Region, 2025



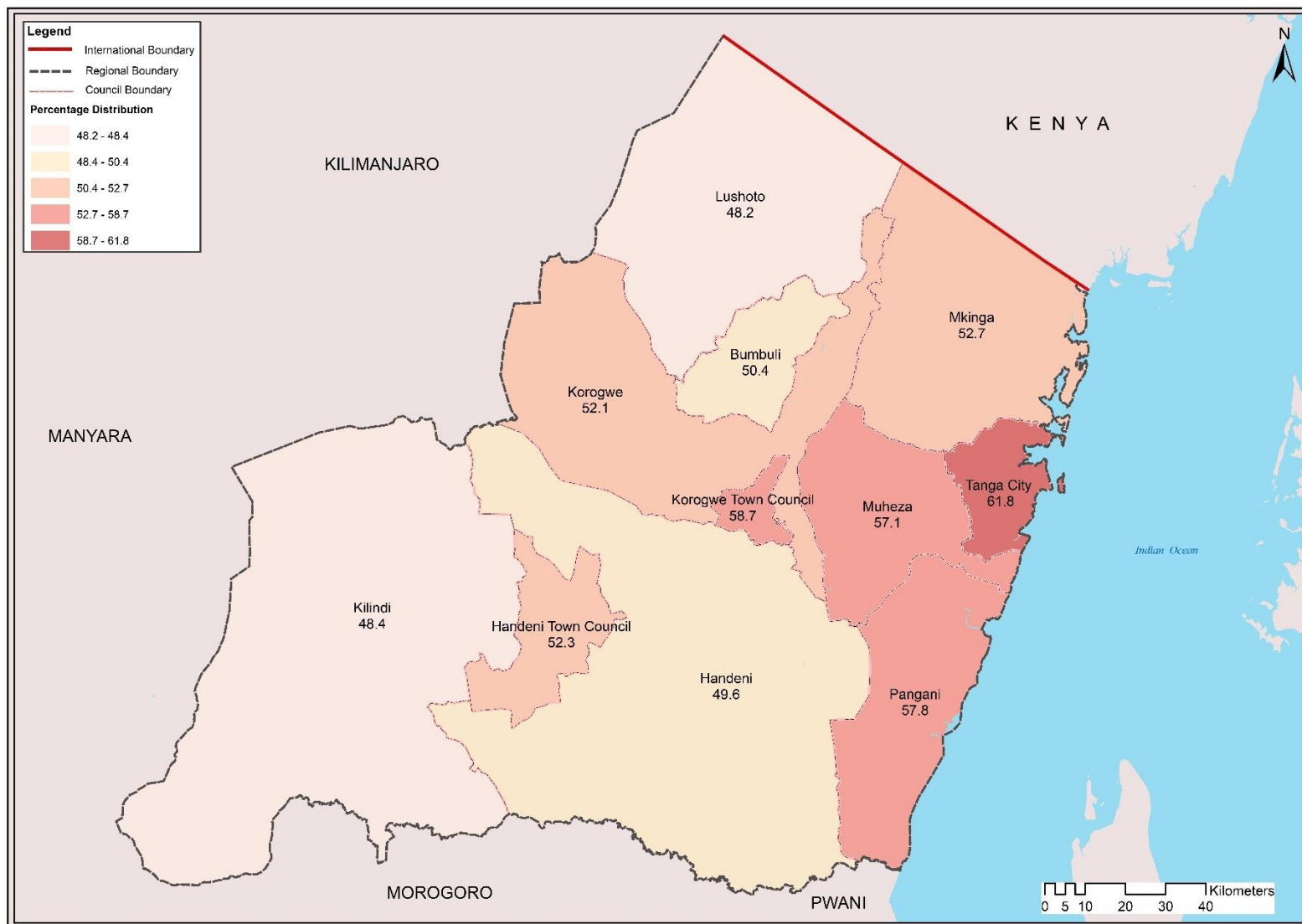
Map 3.6 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 35 Years by Council; Tanga Region, 2025



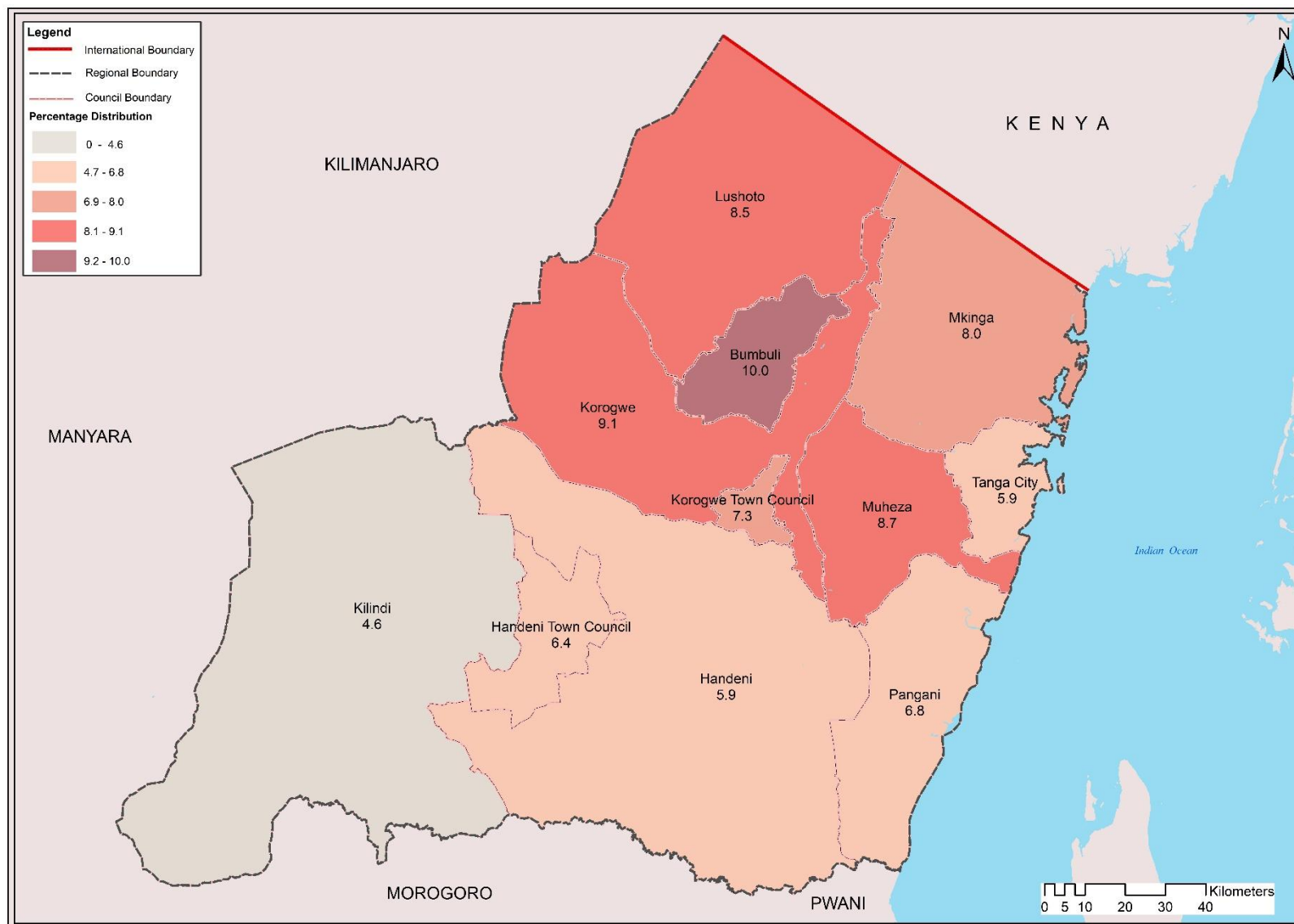
Map 3.7 Percentage Distribution of Projected Female Population Aged 15 - 49 by Council; Tanga Region, 2025



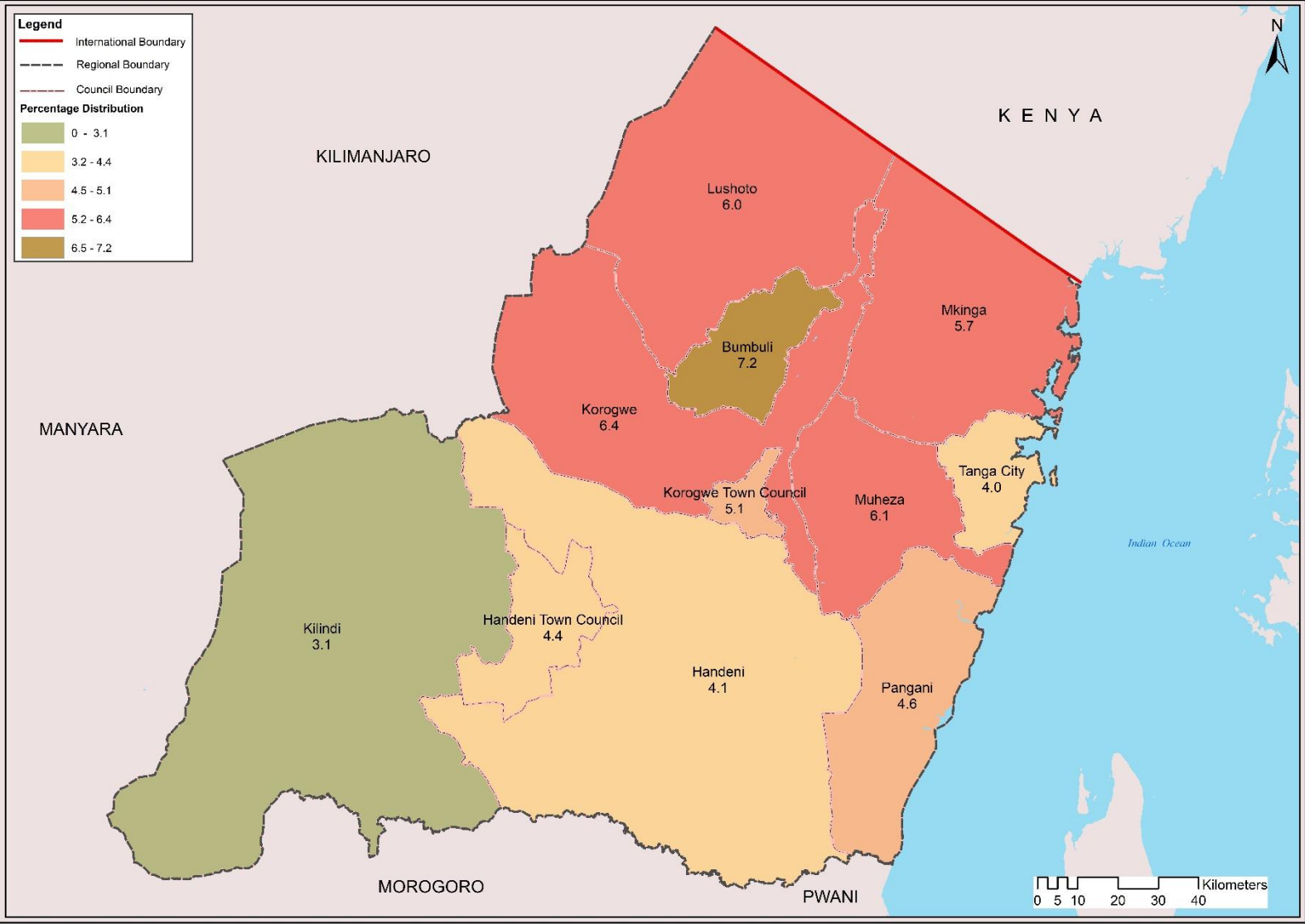
Map 3.8 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 64 Years by Council; Tanga Region, 2025



Map 3.9 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 60 Years and Above by Council; Tanga Region, 2025

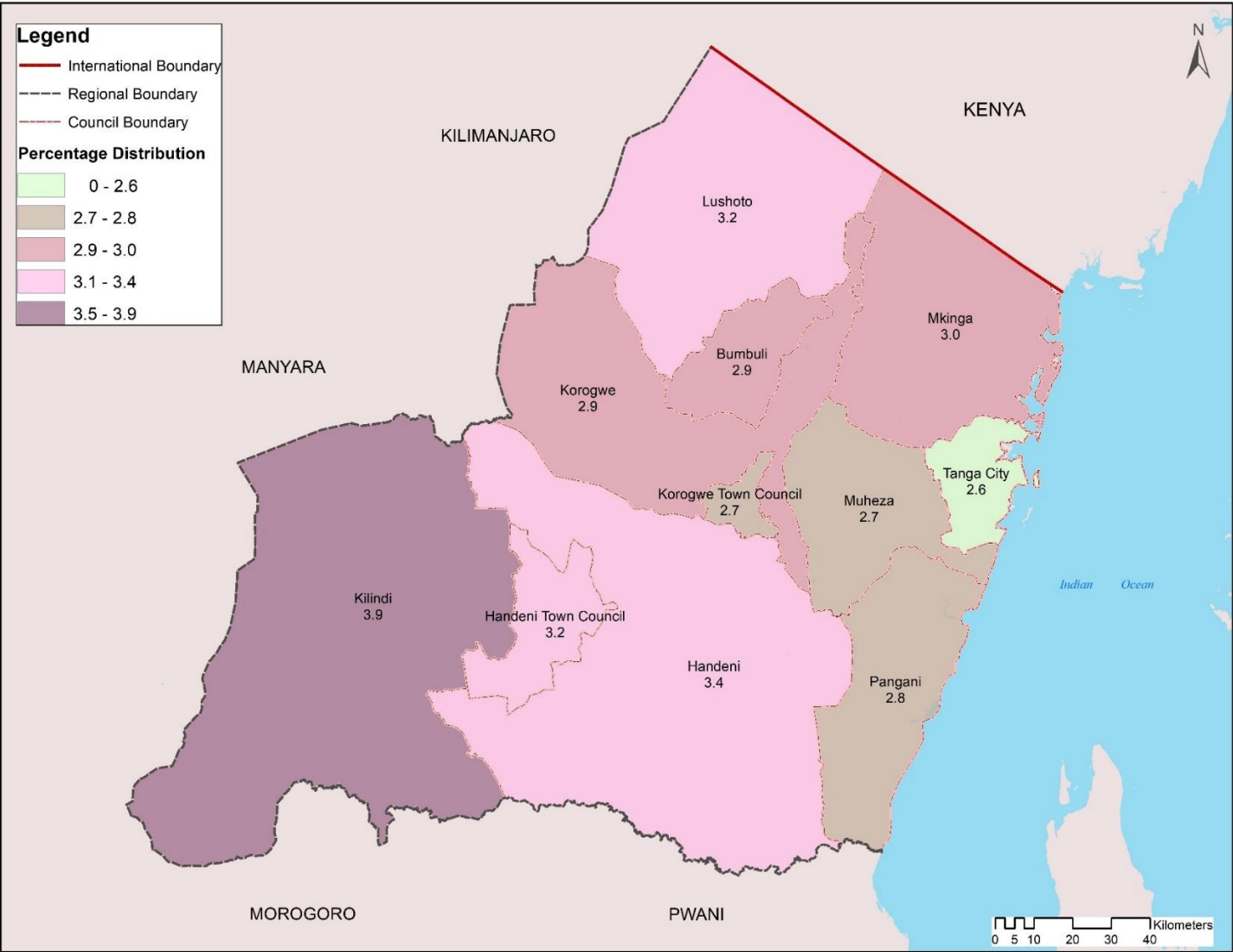


Map 3.10 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 65 Years and Above by Council; Tanga Region, 2025

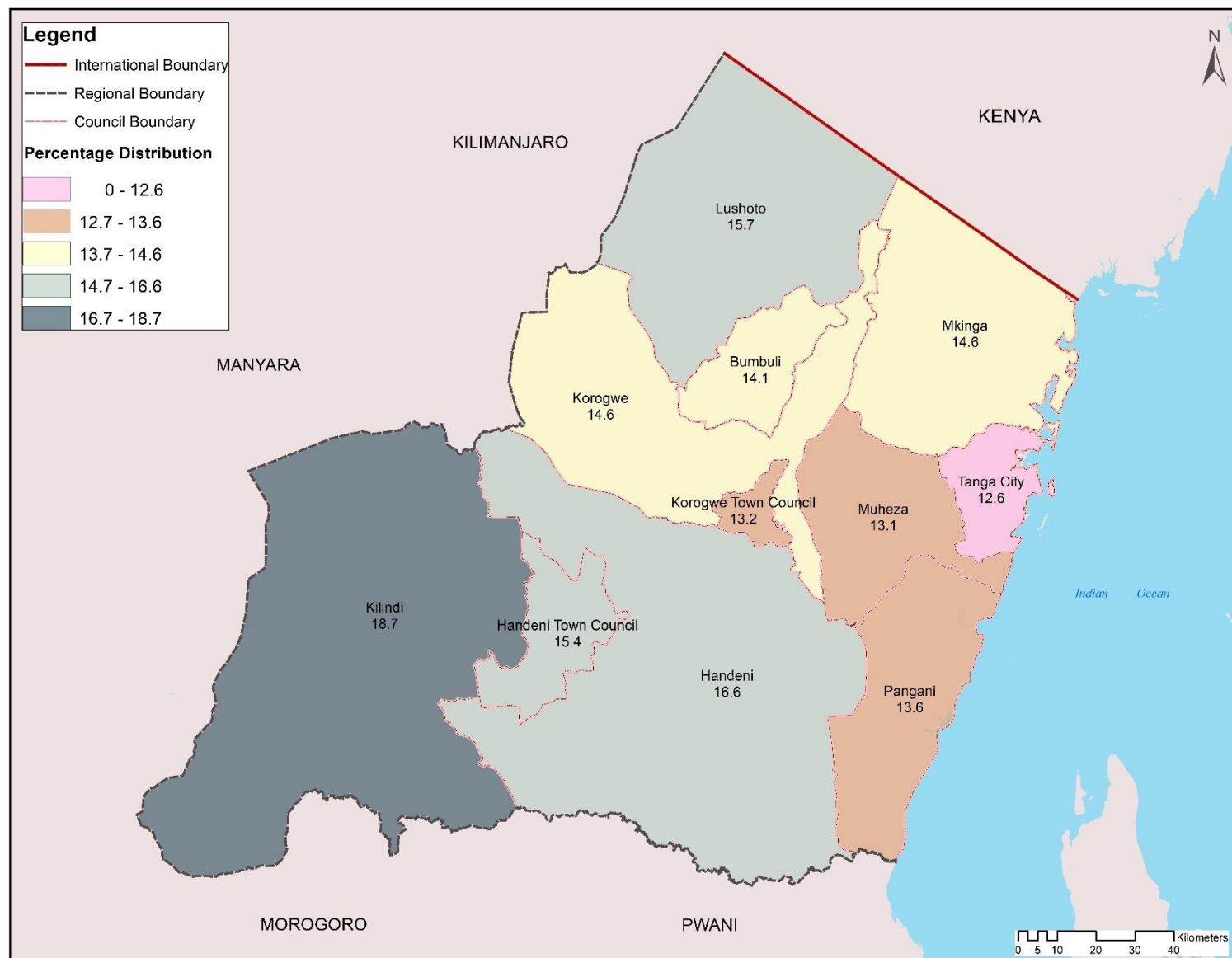


3.3 Thematic Maps on Selected Age Groups and Indicators for the Year 2030

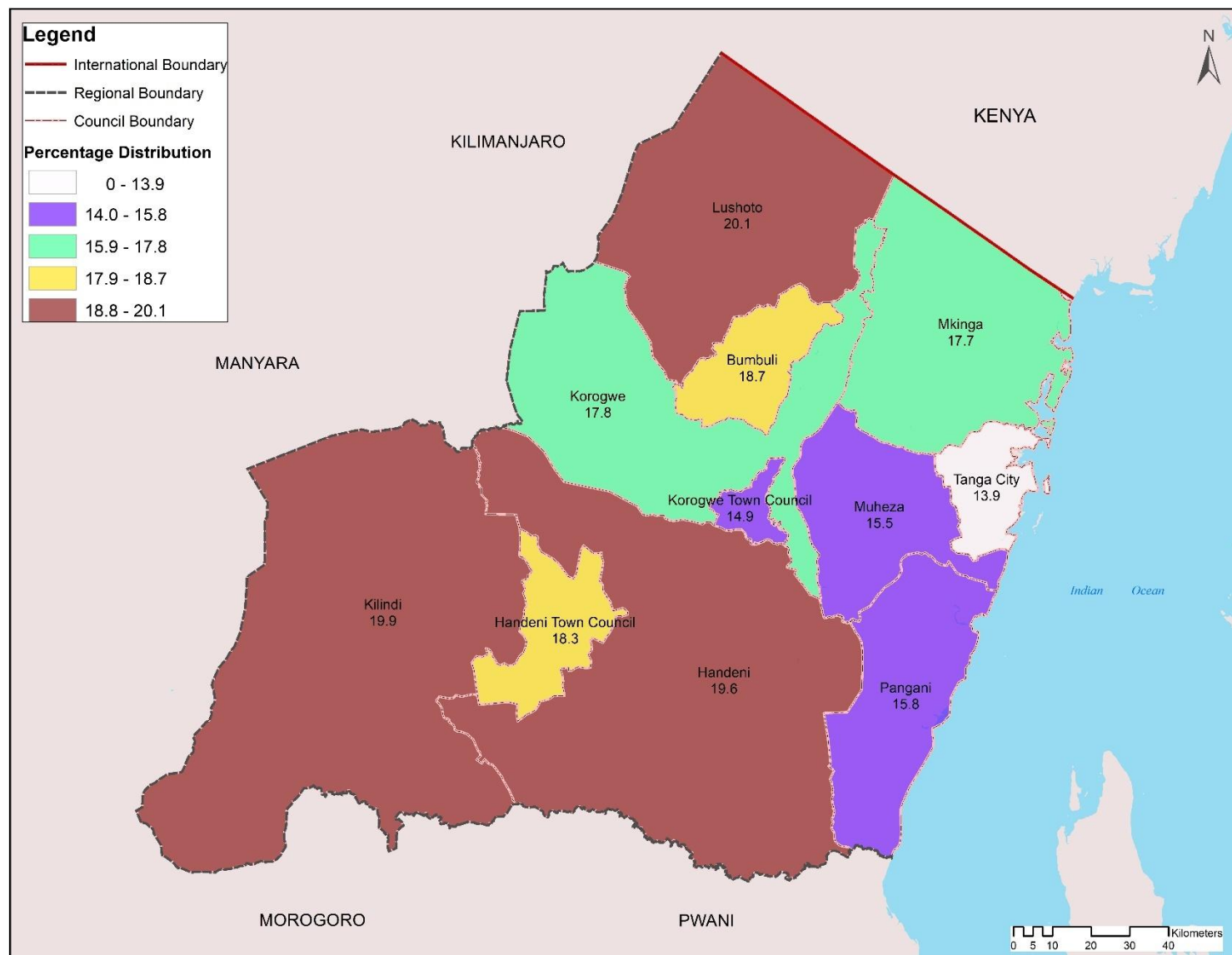
Map 3.11 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children below Age One by Council; Tanga Region, 2030



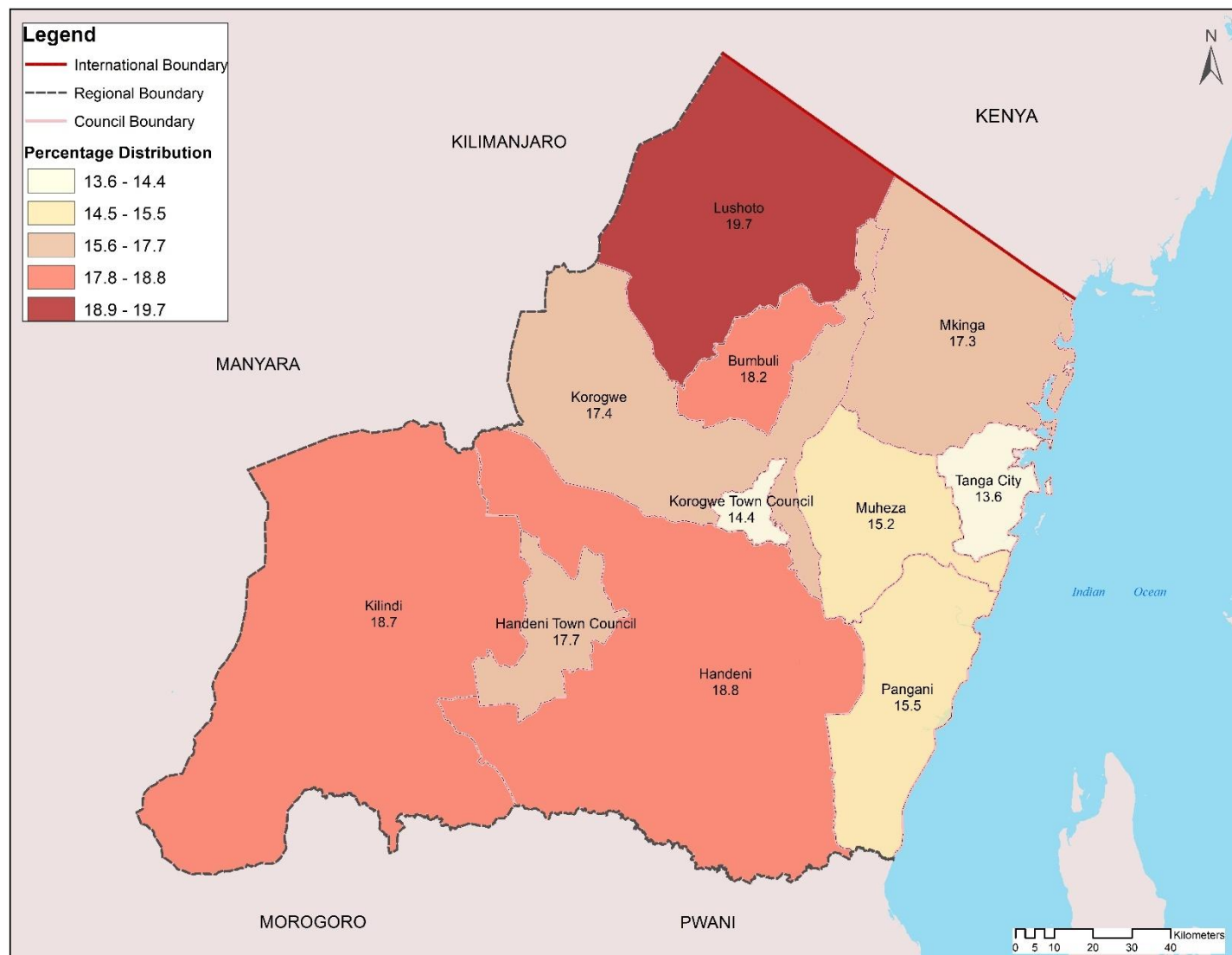
Map 3.12 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children Aged 0 to 4 Years by Council; Tanga Region, 2030



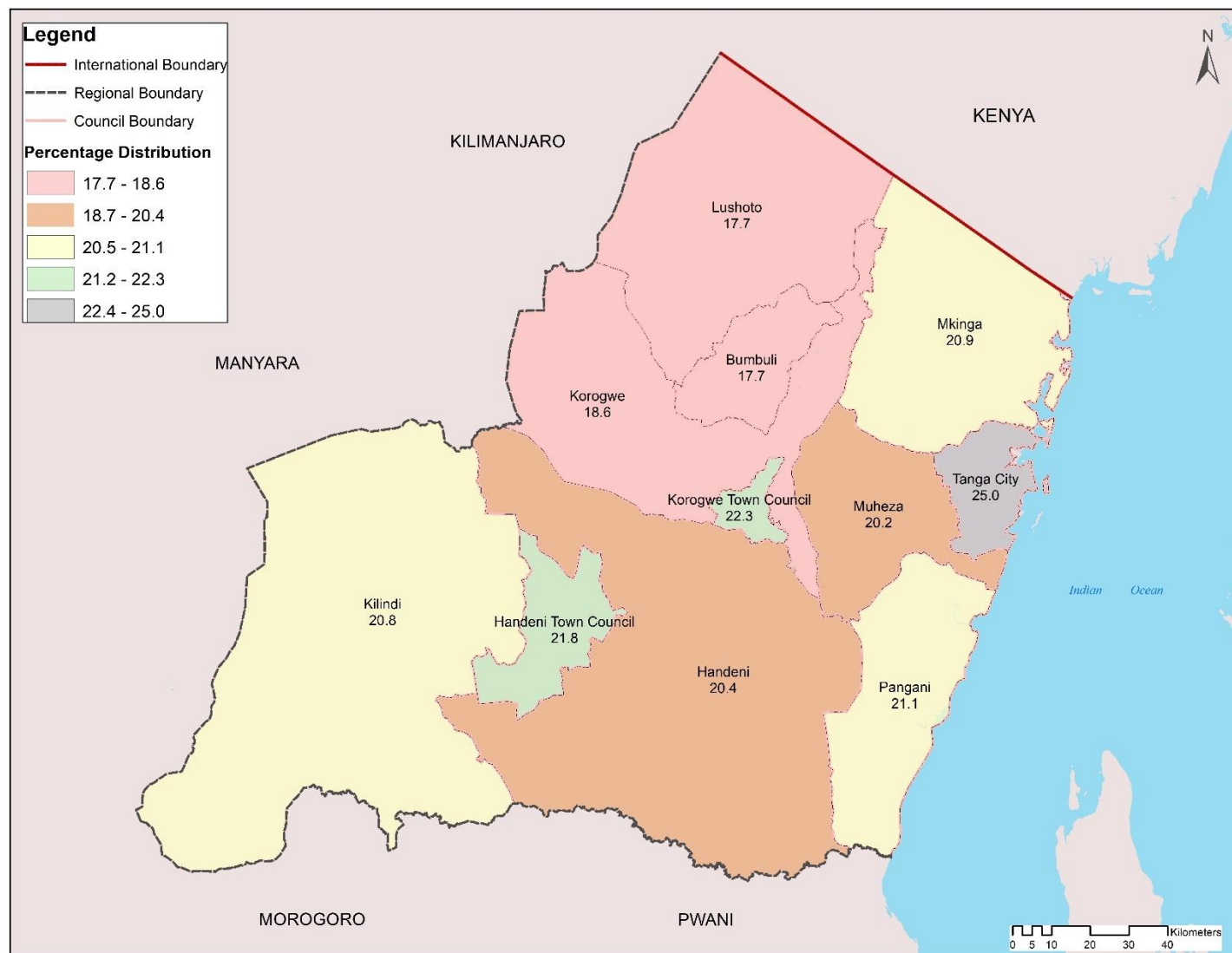
Map 3.13 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 6 to 12 Years by Council; Tanga Region, 2030



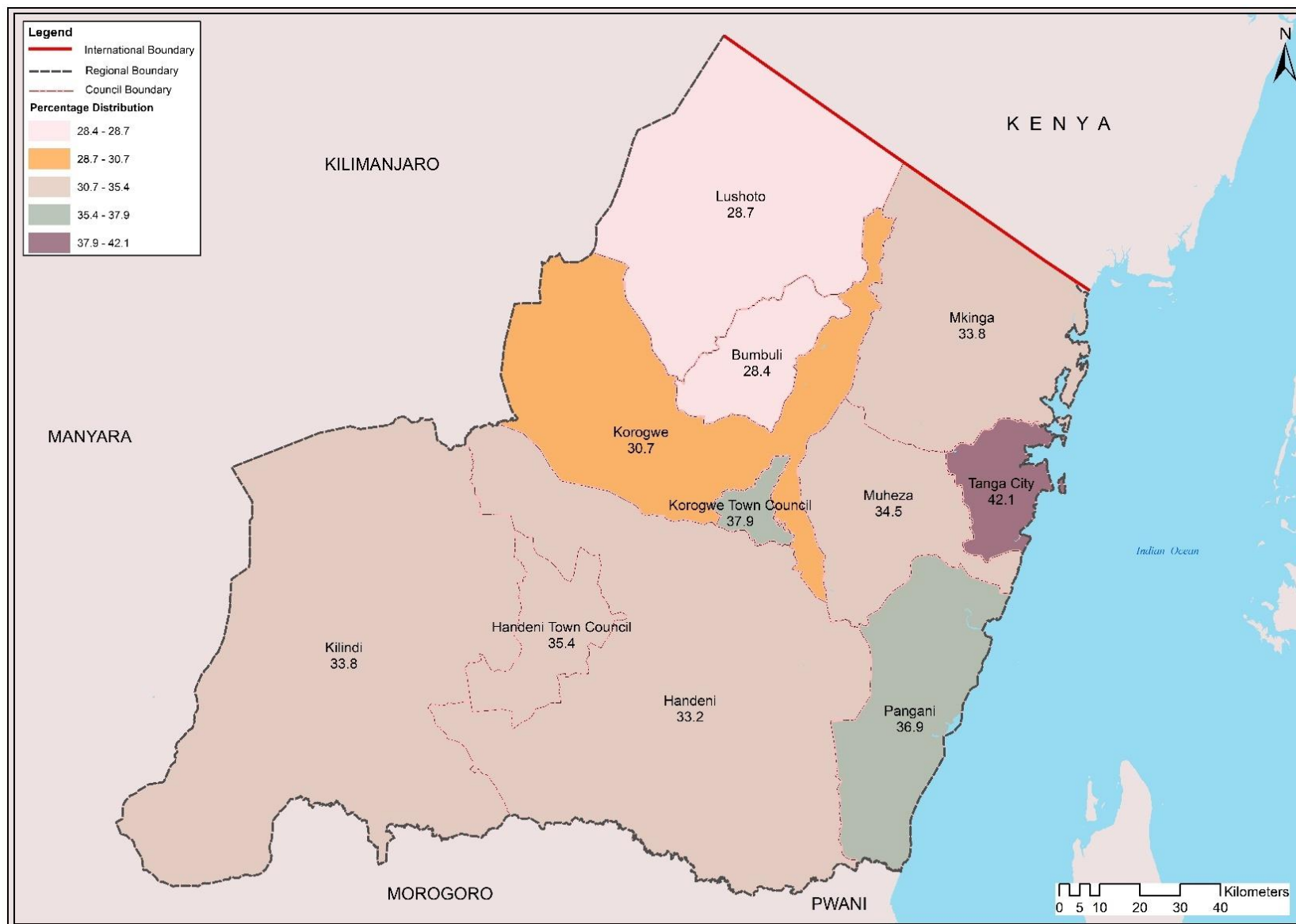
Map 3.14 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 7 to 13 Years by Council; Tanga Region, 2030



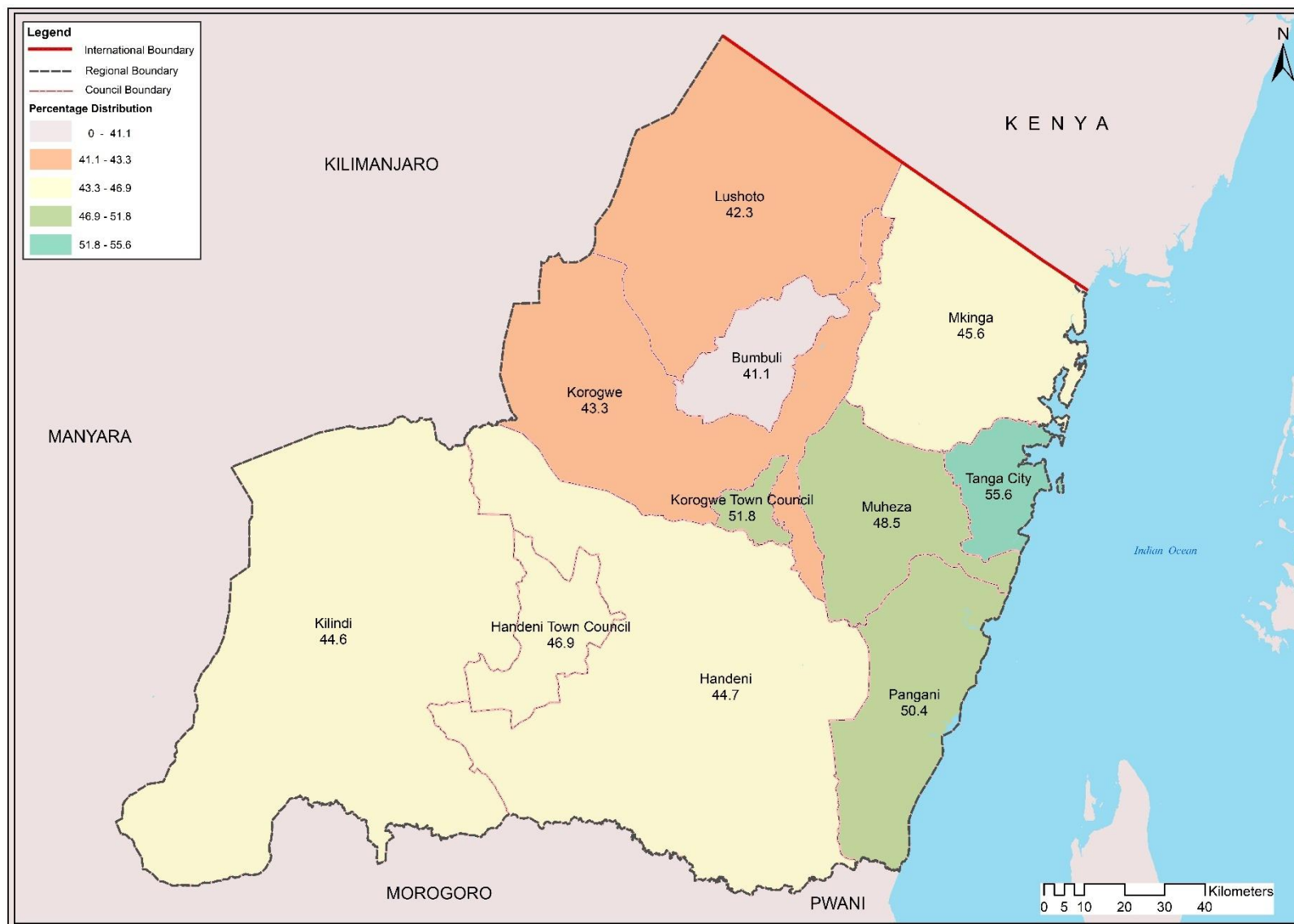
Map 3.15 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 to 24 Years by Council; Tanga Region, 2030



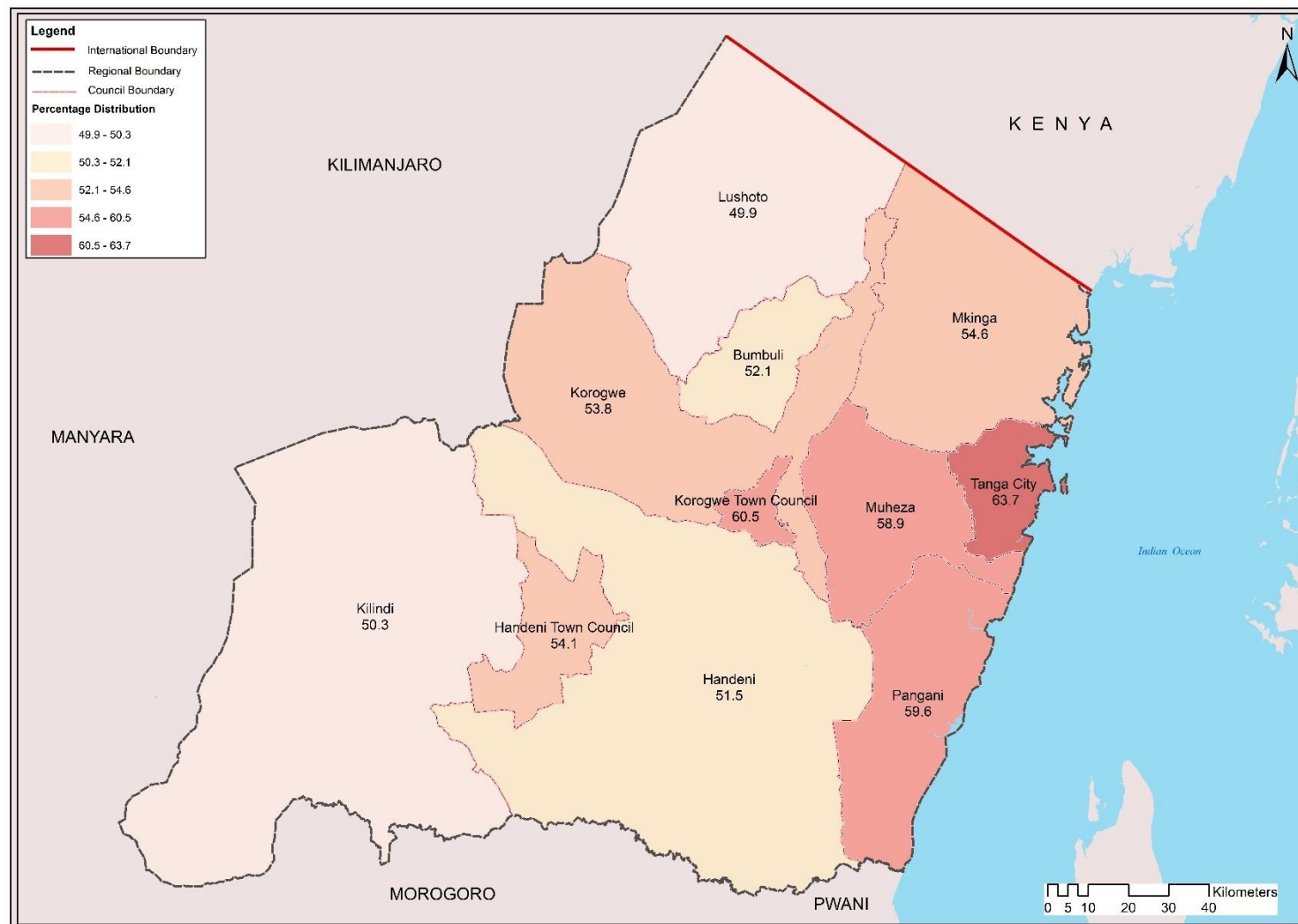
Map 3.16 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 35 Years and Above by Council; Tanga Region, 2030



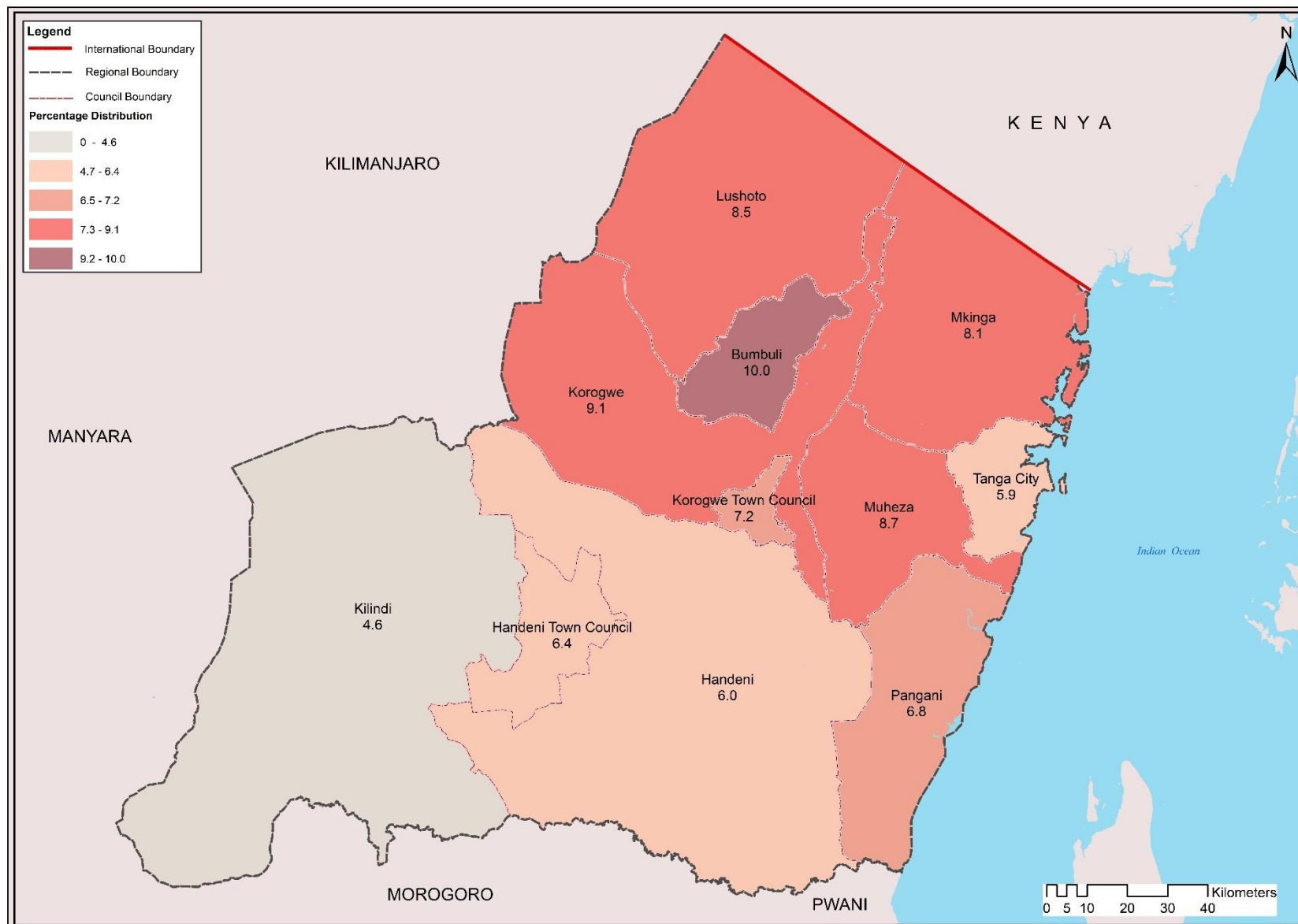
Map 3.17 Percentage Distribution of Projected Female Population Aged 15 - 49 by Council; Tanga Region, 2030



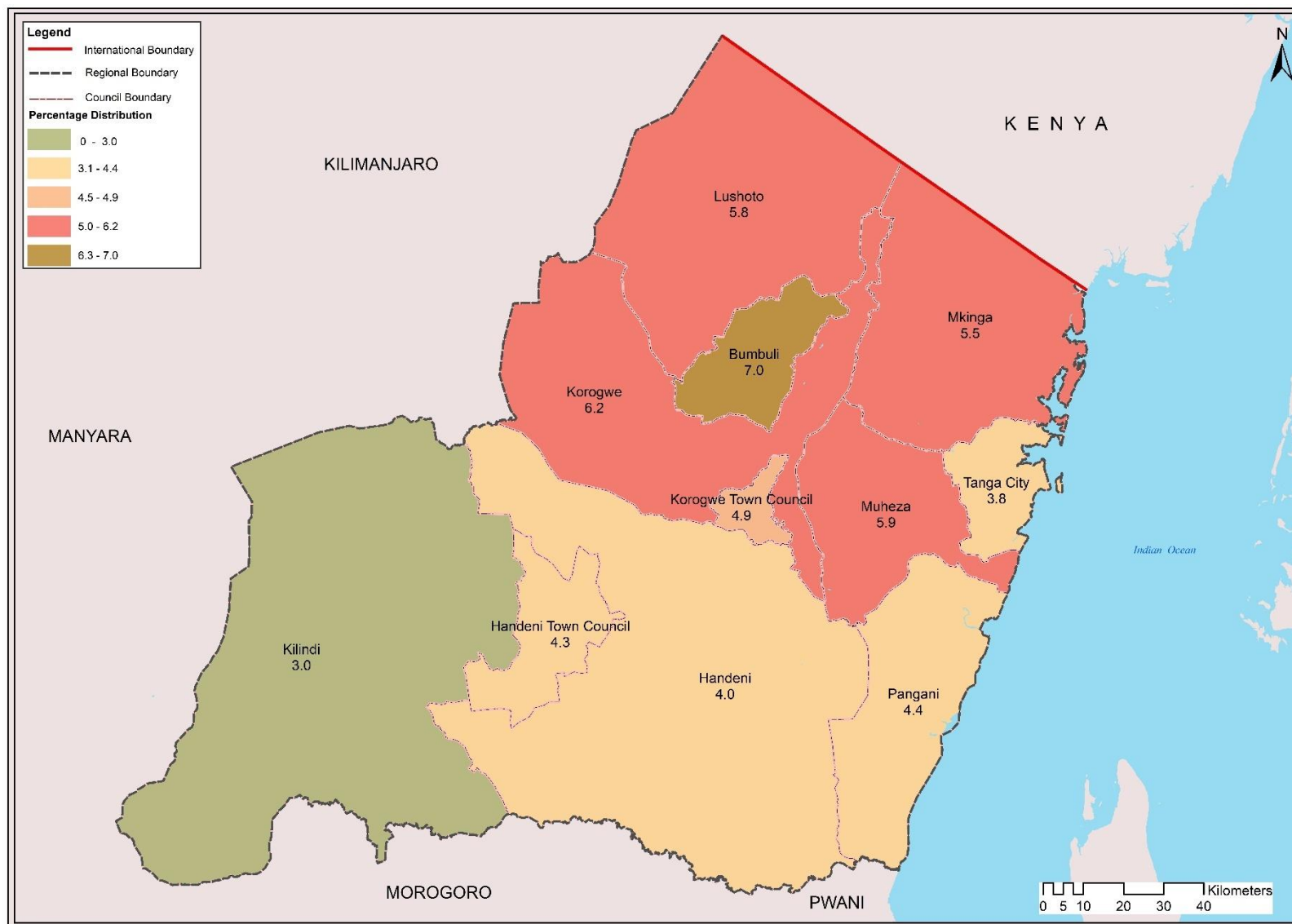
Map 3. 18 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 64 Years by Council; Tanga Region, 2030



Map 3.19 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 60 Years and Above by Council; Tanga Region, 2030

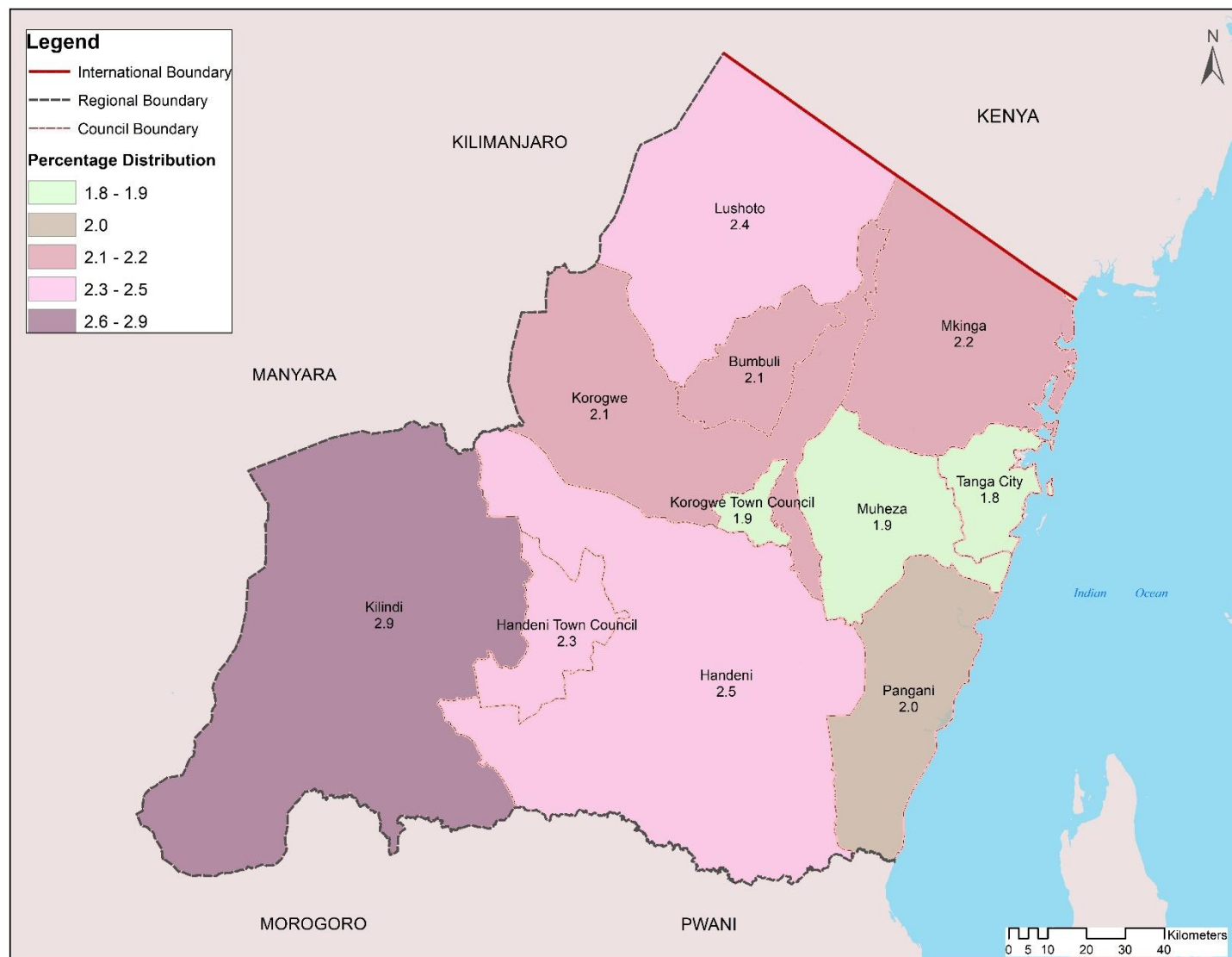


Map 3.20 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 65 Years and Above by Council; Tanga Region, 2030

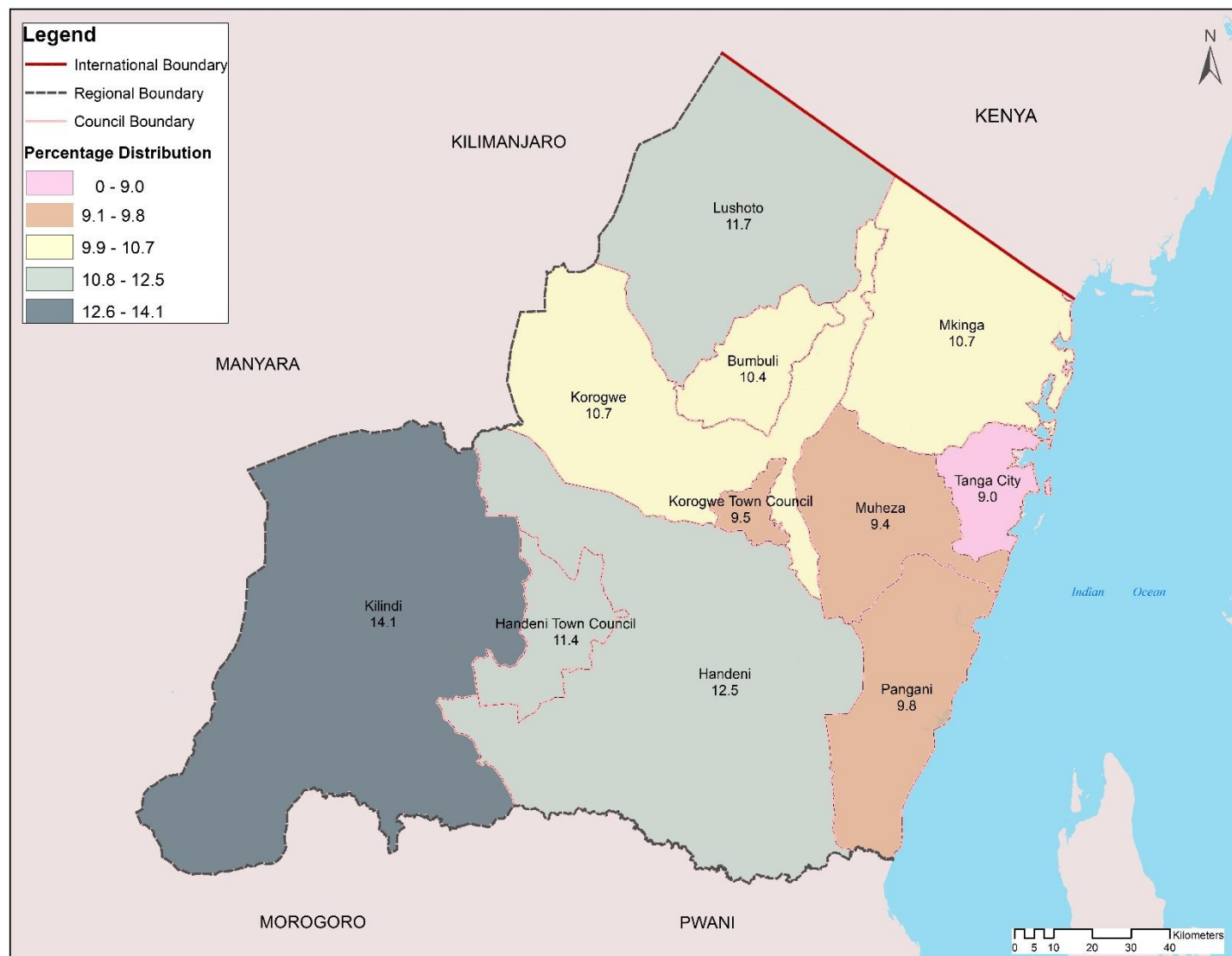


3.4 Thematic Maps on Selected Age Groups and Indicators for the Year 2050

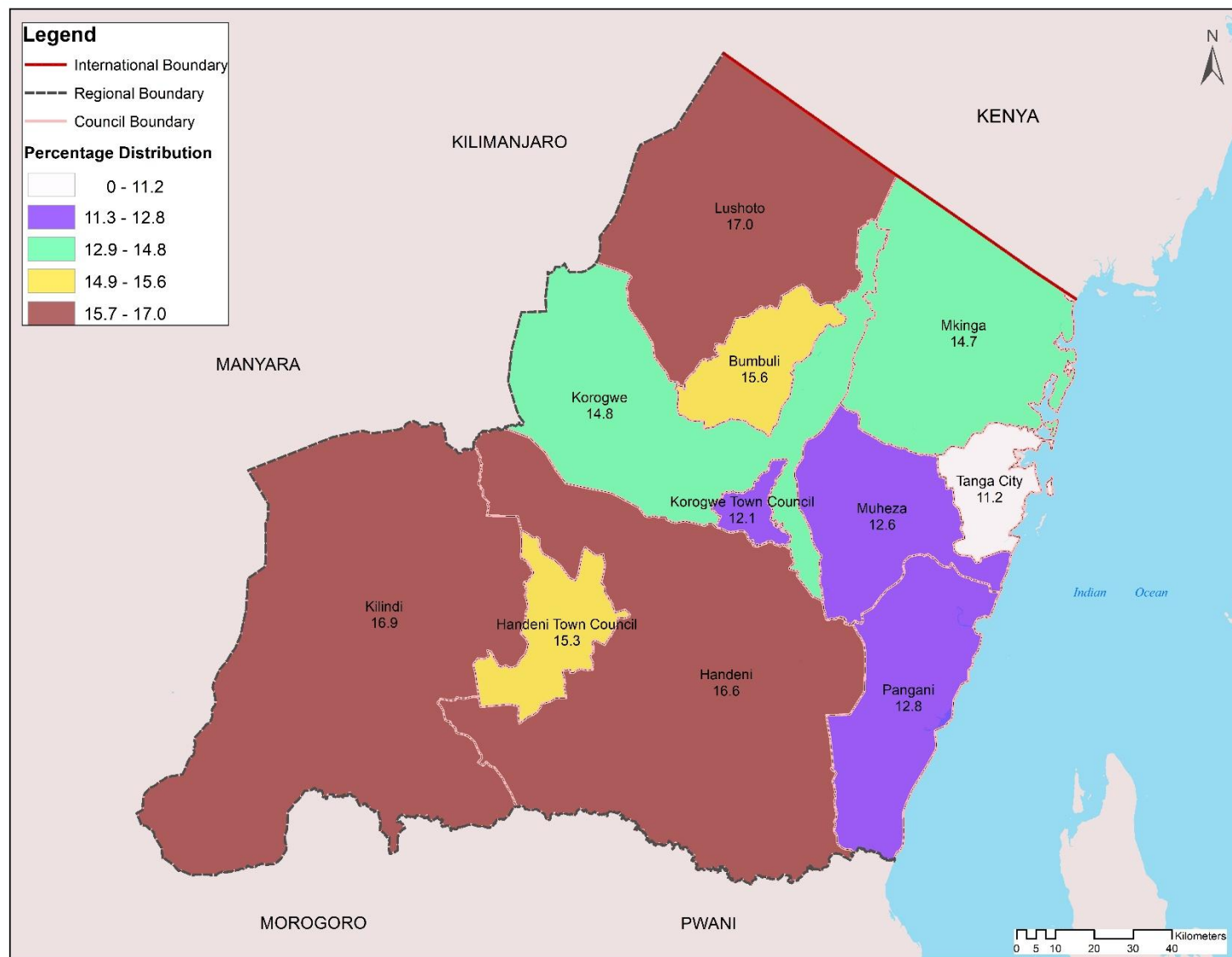
Map 3. 21 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children below Age One by Council; Tanga Region, 2050



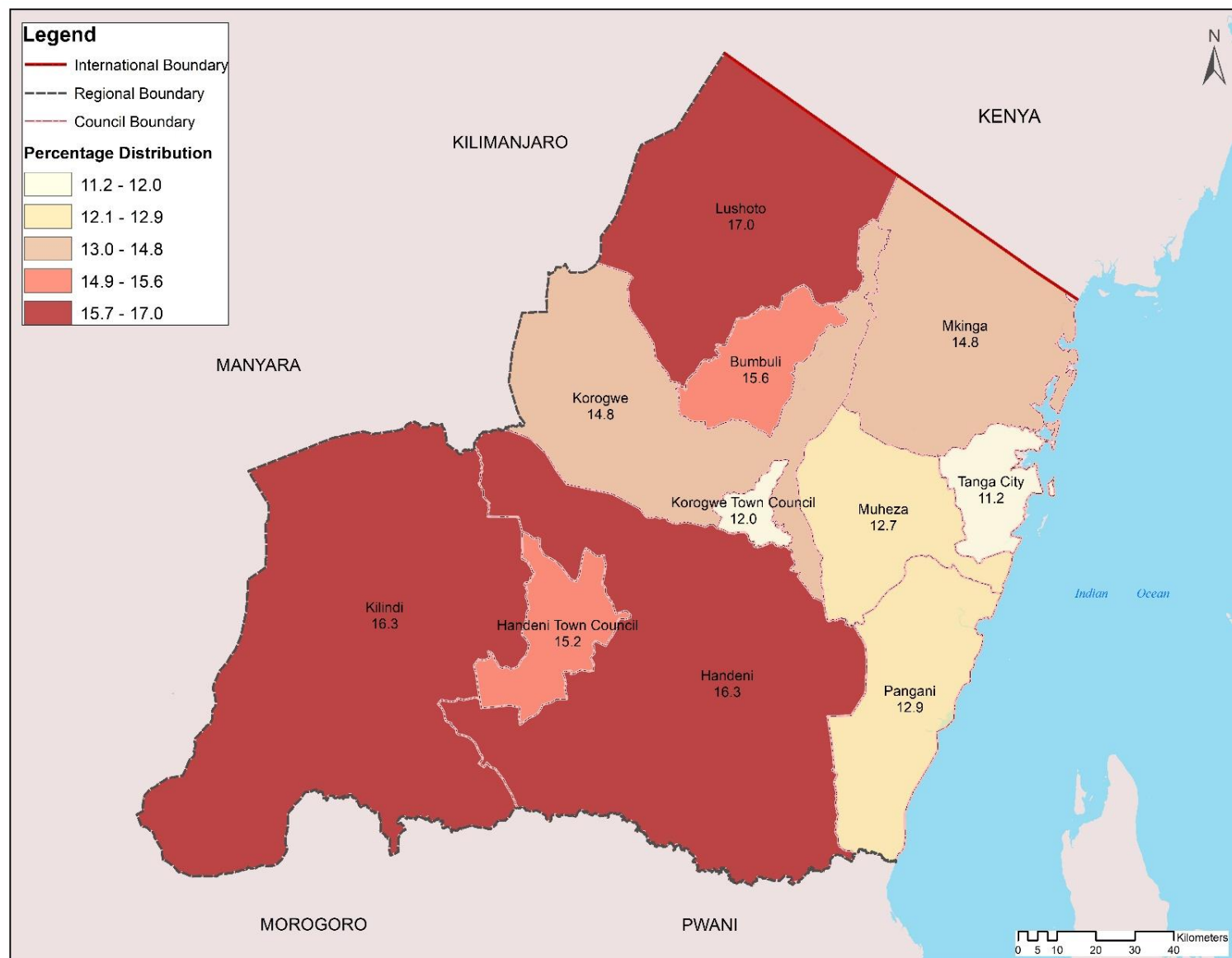
Map 3.22 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children Aged 0 to 4 Years by Council, Tanga Region, 2050



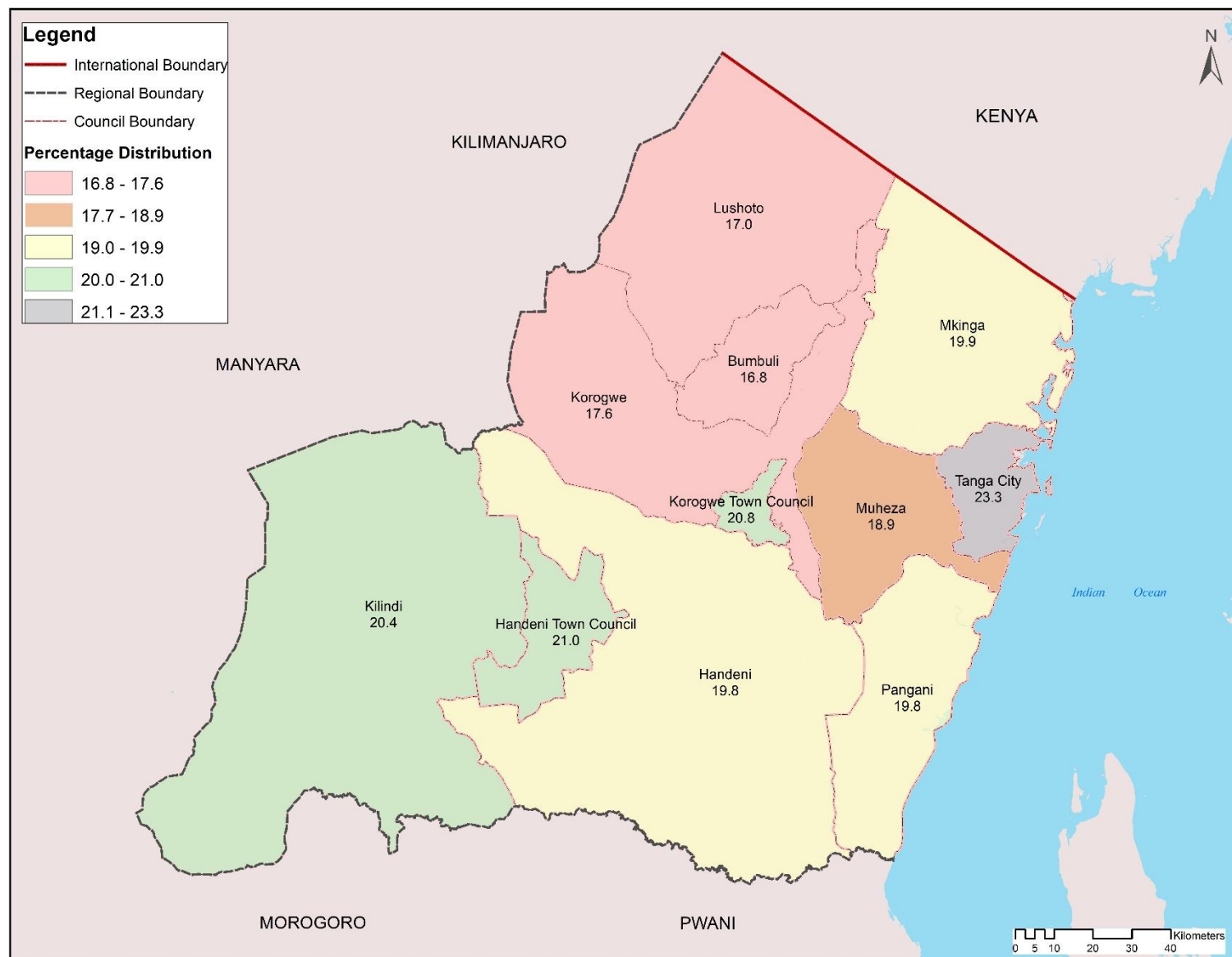
Map 3.23 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 6 to 12 Years by Council; Tanga Region, 2050



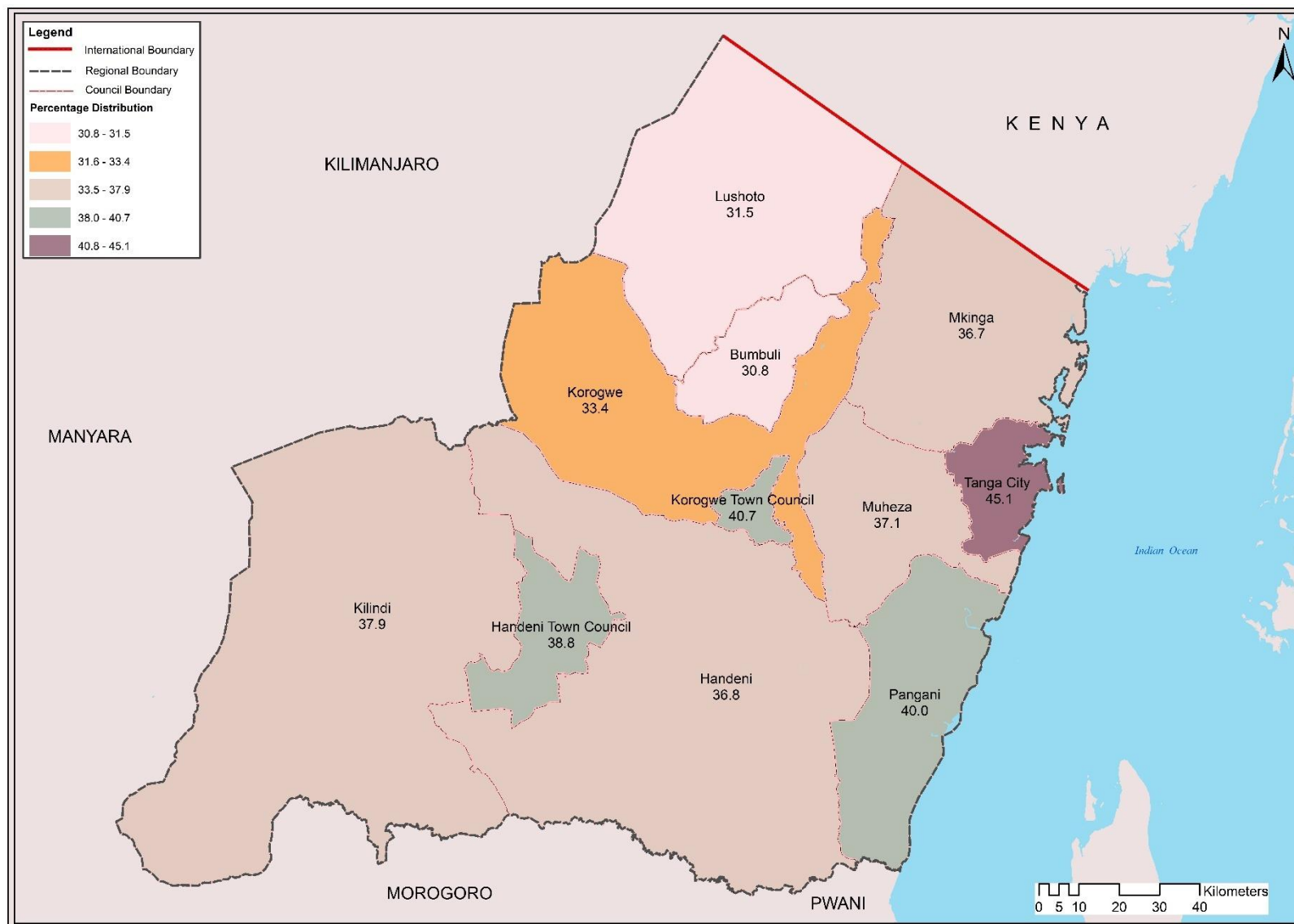
Map 3. 24 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 7 to 13 Years by Council; Tanga Region, 2050



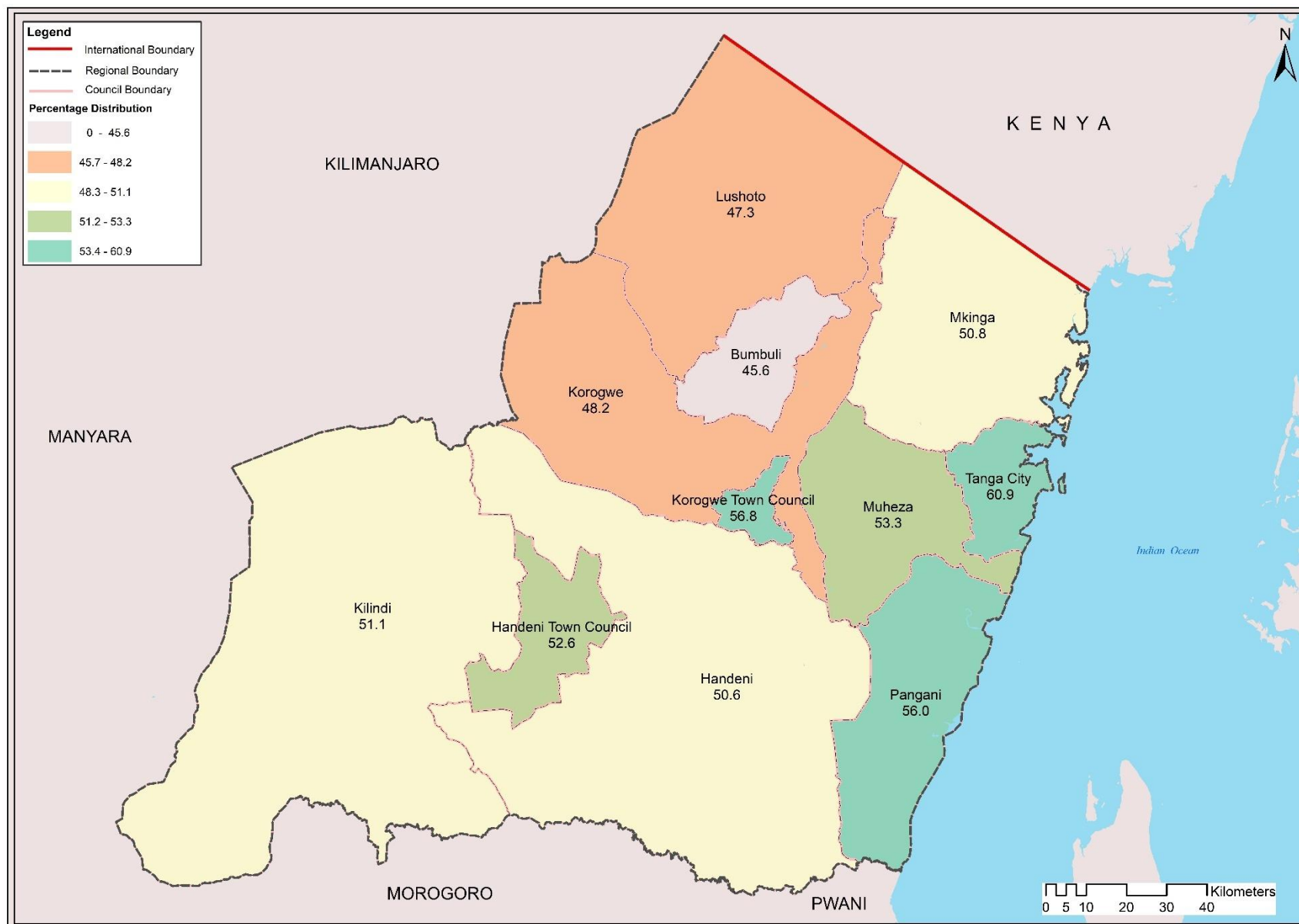
Map 3.25 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 to 24 Years by Council; Tanga Region, 2050



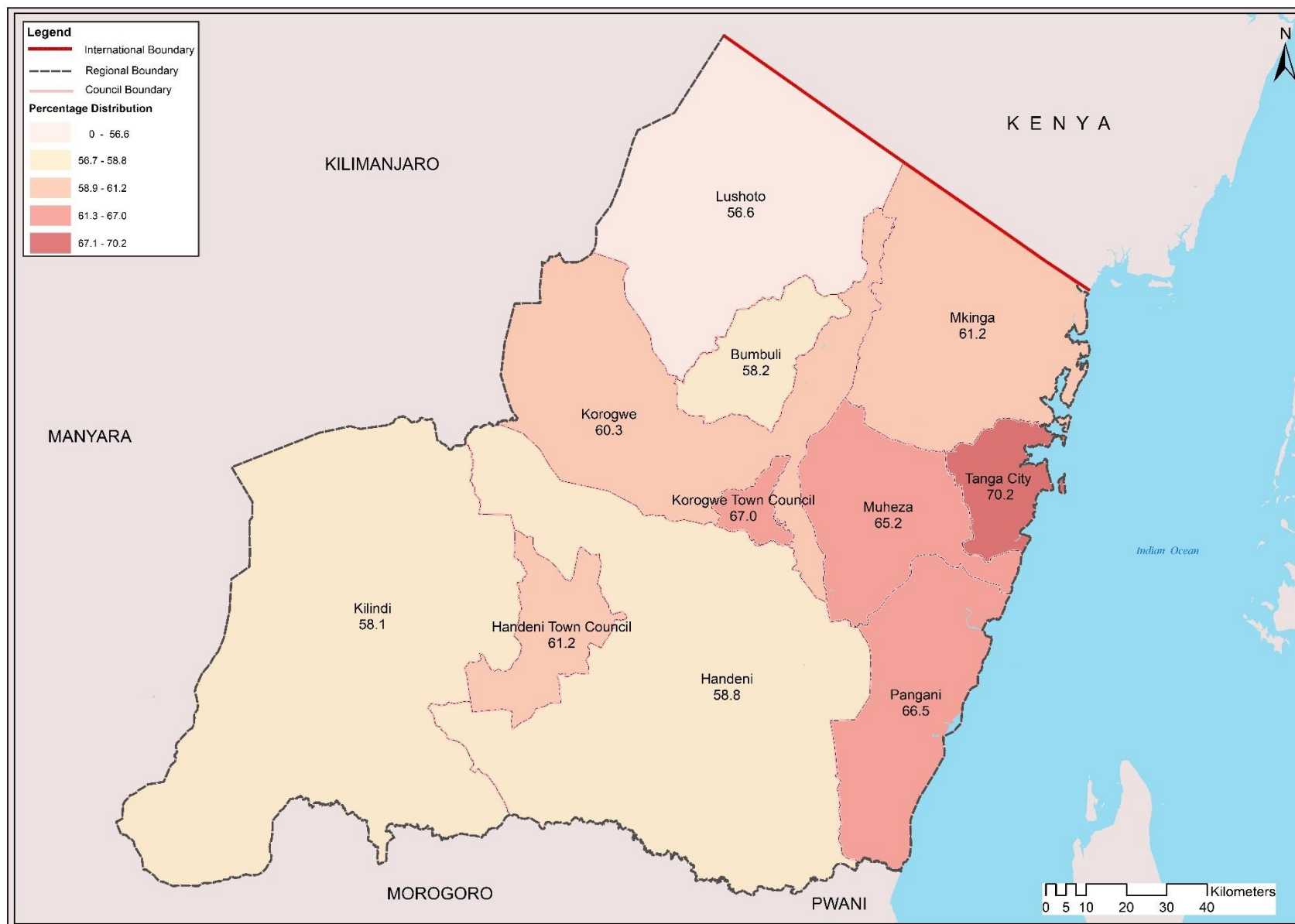
Map 3.26 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 35 Years and Above by Council; Tanga Region, 2050



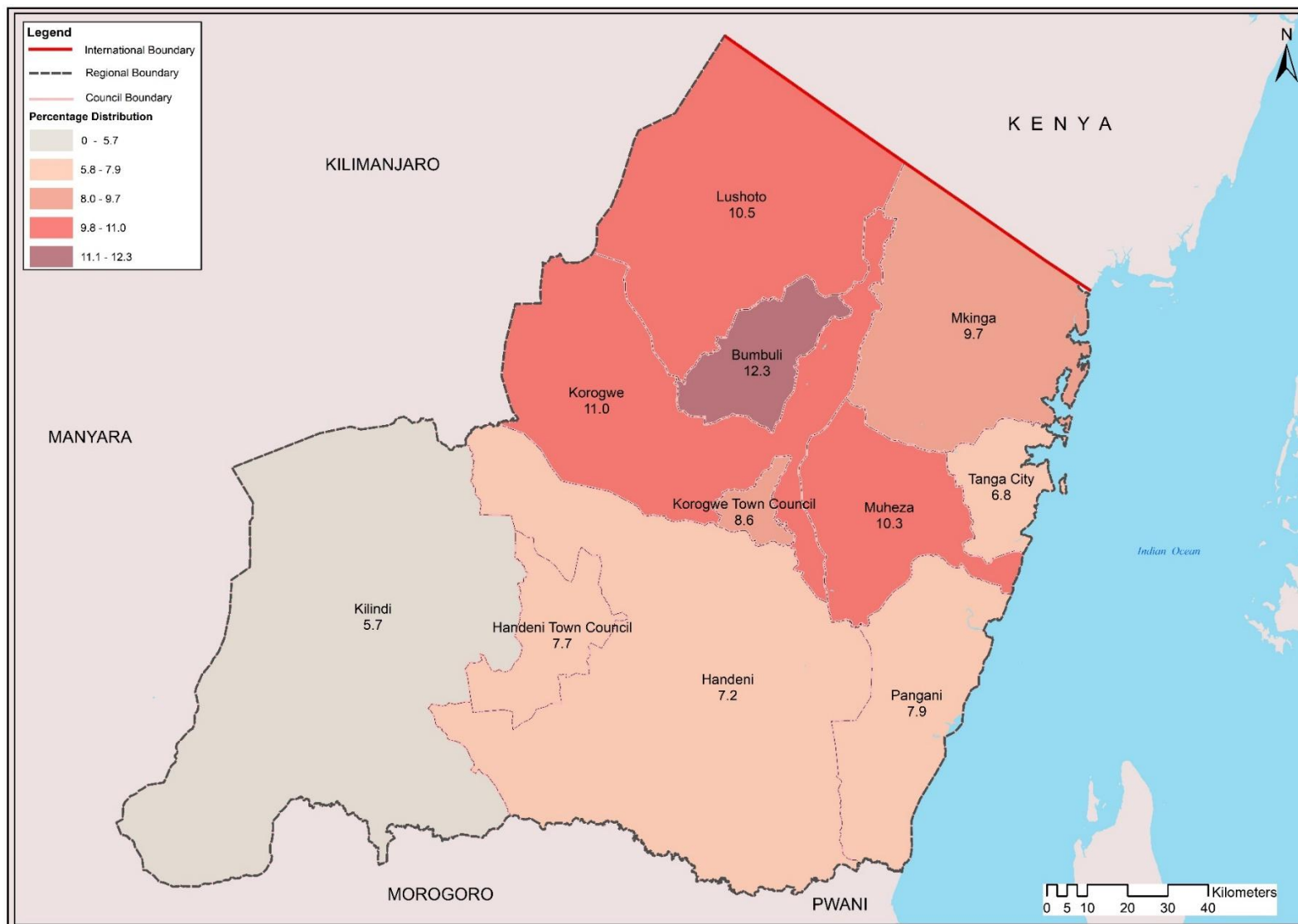
Map 3.27 Percentage Distribution of Projected Female Population Aged 15 - 49 by Council; Tanga Region, 2050



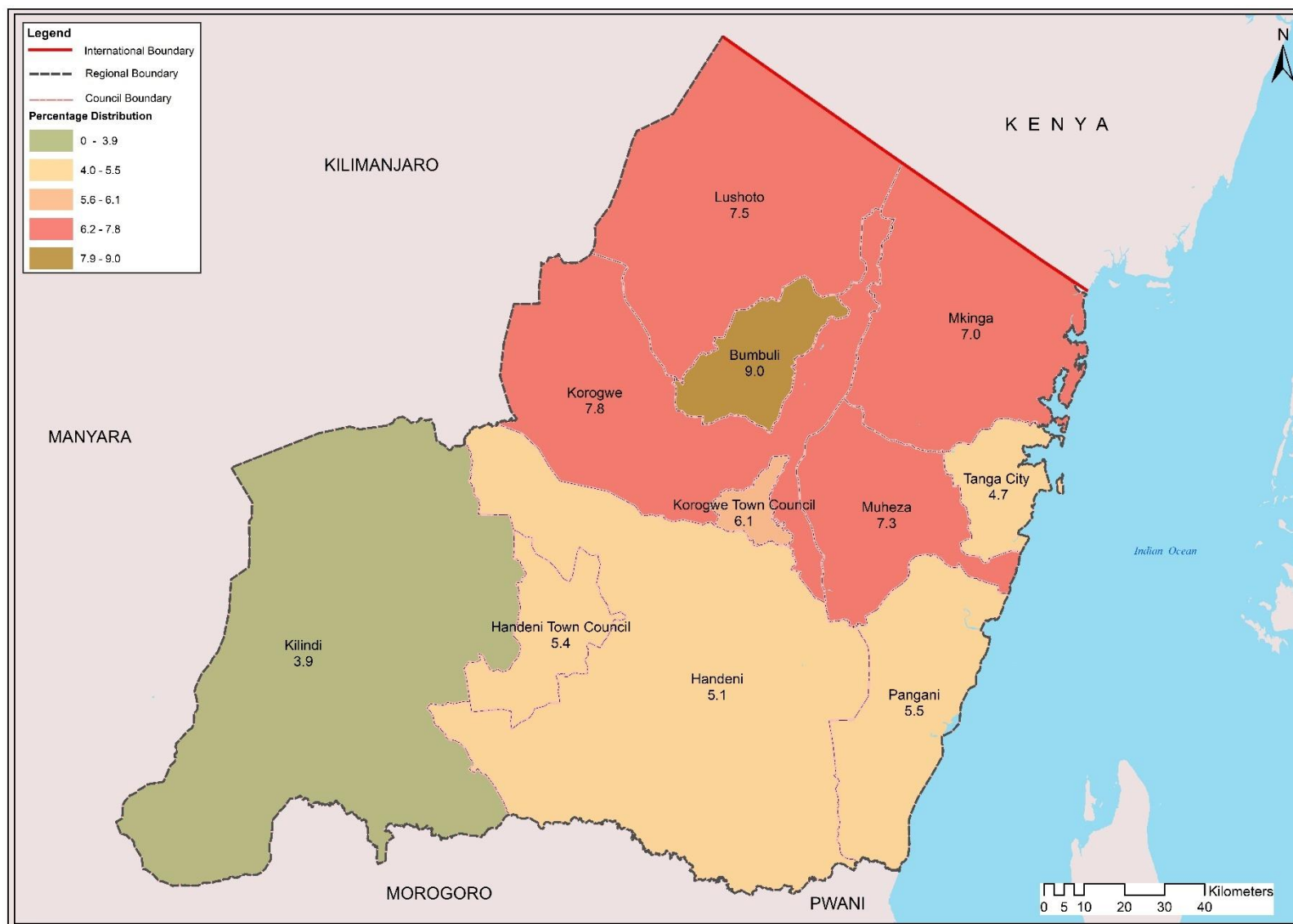
Map 3.28 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 64 Years by Council; Tanga Region, 2050



Map 3.29 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 60 Years and Above by Council; Tanga Region, 2050



Map 3.30 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 65 Years and Above by Council; Tanga Region, 2050



3.5 Tanga Region Population Projections Results

This section presents population projections for Tanga Region from 2023 to 2050. The projection disaggregated by Sex and five years' age groups, starting with age 0-4 up to 80 and above. The projection results are presented in Table 3B.1 to Table 3B.29.

Table 3B.1: Projected Population by Place of Residence and Sex; Tanga Region, 2023-2050

Year	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
2023	2,720,044	1,334,436	1,385,608	2,008,955	989,979	1,018,976	711,089	344,457	366,632
2024	2,790,841	1,370,451	1,420,390	2,055,317	1,015,179	1,040,138	735,524	355,272	380,252
2025	2,861,741	1,406,476	1,455,265	2,101,898	1,040,432	1,061,466	759,843	366,044	393,799
2026	2,932,548	1,442,418	1,490,130	2,148,251	1,065,497	1,082,754	784,297	376,921	407,376
2027	3,003,393	1,478,345	1,525,048	2,194,884	1,090,642	1,104,242	808,509	387,703	420,806
2028	3,074,483	1,514,350	1,560,133	2,241,767	1,115,843	1,125,924	832,716	398,507	434,209
2029	3,145,771	1,550,425	1,595,346	2,289,340	1,141,345	1,147,995	856,431	409,080	447,351
2030	3,217,333	1,586,606	1,630,727	2,337,298	1,166,977	1,170,321	880,035	419,629	460,406
2031	3,289,046	1,622,856	1,666,190	2,385,980	1,192,953	1,193,027	903,066	429,903	473,163
2032	3,360,401	1,658,875	1,701,526	2,434,920	1,218,977	1,215,943	925,481	439,898	485,583
2033	3,431,599	1,694,799	1,736,800	2,483,984	1,245,056	1,238,928	947,615	449,743	497,872
2034	3,502,880	1,730,738	1,772,142	2,533,667	1,271,405	1,262,262	969,213	459,333	509,880
2035	3,574,048	1,766,553	1,807,495	2,583,250	1,297,634	1,285,616	990,798	468,919	521,879
2036	3,645,531	1,802,502	1,843,029	2,633,480	1,324,148	1,309,332	1,012,051	478,354	533,697
2037	3,716,708	1,838,275	1,878,433	2,683,443	1,350,504	1,332,939	1,033,265	487,771	545,494
2038	3,788,562	1,874,397	1,914,165	2,734,321	1,377,310	1,357,011	1,054,241	497,087	557,154
2039	3,860,263	1,910,414	1,949,849	2,785,118	1,404,029	1,381,089	1,075,145	506,385	568,760
2040	3,932,059	1,946,476	1,985,583	2,836,383	1,430,974	1,405,409	1,095,676	515,502	580,174
2041	4,004,203	1,982,752	2,021,451	2,887,854	1,458,042	1,429,812	1,116,349	524,710	591,639
2042	4,076,233	2,018,961	2,057,272	2,939,754	1,485,274	1,454,480	1,136,479	533,687	602,792
2043	4,148,594	2,055,341	2,093,253	2,992,181	1,512,793	1,479,388	1,156,413	542,548	613,865
2044	4,220,874	2,091,648	2,129,226	3,044,442	1,540,201	1,504,241	1,176,432	551,447	624,985
2045	4,293,700	2,128,238	2,165,462	3,097,447	1,567,963	1,529,484	1,196,253	560,275	635,978
2046	4,366,107	2,164,623	2,201,484	3,150,022	1,595,503	1,554,519	1,216,085	569,120	646,965
2047	4,438,544	2,201,036	2,237,508	3,202,977	1,623,232	1,579,745	1,235,567	577,804	657,763
2048	4,510,725	2,237,329	2,273,396	3,255,572	1,650,770	1,604,802	1,255,153	586,559	668,594
2049	4,582,475	2,273,415	2,309,060	3,308,193	1,678,305	1,629,888	1,274,282	595,110	679,172
2050	4,654,139	2,309,474	2,344,665	3,360,608	1,705,726	1,654,882	1,293,531	603,748	689,783

Table 3B.2: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2023

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	2,720,044	1,334,436	1,385,608	2,008,955	989,979	1,018,976	711,089	344,457	366,632
0 - 4	421,250	213,847	207,403	322,944	164,095	158,849	98,306	49,752	48,554
5 -9	385,129	195,454	189,675	299,992	152,427	147,565	85,137	43,027	42,110
10 -14	355,006	181,812	173,194	277,670	143,088	134,582	77,336	38,724	38,612
15-19	272,730	140,879	131,851	199,904	105,372	94,532	72,826	35,507	37,319
20-24	212,089	99,422	112,667	142,235	65,888	76,347	69,854	33,534	36,320
25-29	175,797	79,969	95,828	117,375	52,961	64,414	58,422	27,008	31,414
30-34	158,436	73,395	85,041	107,221	49,334	57,887	51,215	24,061	27,154
35-39	136,646	63,227	73,419	94,677	43,676	51,001	41,969	19,551	22,418
40-44	122,596	57,626	64,970	86,696	41,055	45,641	35,900	16,571	19,329
45-49	109,949	52,616	57,333	79,452	38,033	41,419	30,497	14,583	15,914
50-54	102,000	49,971	52,029	75,725	37,427	38,298	26,275	12,544	13,731
55-59	69,149	33,463	35,686	51,964	25,298	26,666	17,185	8,165	9,020
60-64	64,208	31,471	32,737	48,572	23,964	24,608	15,636	7,507	8,129
65-69	41,796	20,102	21,694	31,537	15,155	16,382	10,259	4,947	5,312
70-74	36,222	16,939	19,283	27,940	12,948	14,992	8,282	3,991	4,291
75-79	26,544	12,064	14,480	20,734	9,386	11,348	5,810	2,678	3,132
80+	30,497	12,179	18,318	24,317	9,872	14,445	6,180	2,307	3,873

Table 3B.3: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2024

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	2,790,841	1,370,451	1,420,390	2,055,317	1,015,179	1,040,138	735,524	355,272	380,252
0 - 4	437,575	222,048	215,527	333,110	169,252	163,858	104,465	52,796	51,669
5 -9	385,548	195,461	190,087	300,500	152,519	147,981	85,048	42,942	42,106
10 -14	360,108	184,182	175,926	280,788	144,243	136,545	79,320	39,939	39,381
15-19	293,917	151,547	142,370	219,475	115,511	103,964	74,442	36,036	38,406
20-24	217,712	104,959	112,753	146,941	70,704	76,237	70,771	34,255	36,516
25-29	180,314	81,482	98,832	119,096	53,536	65,560	61,218	27,946	33,272
30-34	162,223	74,799	87,424	109,092	49,953	59,139	53,131	24,846	28,285
35-39	139,602	64,826	74,776	95,304	44,293	51,011	44,298	20,533	23,765
40-44	124,285	58,276	66,009	87,385	41,147	46,238	36,900	17,129	19,771
45-49	113,186	53,720	59,466	80,581	38,487	42,094	32,605	15,233	17,372
50-54	101,466	49,640	51,826	74,993	37,056	37,937	26,473	12,584	13,889
55-59	74,649	36,089	38,560	55,290	27,018	28,272	19,359	9,071	10,288
60-64	62,839	30,745	32,094	47,455	23,374	24,081	15,384	7,371	8,013
65-69	45,856	22,169	23,687	34,213	16,625	17,588	11,643	5,544	6,099
70-74	34,988	16,332	18,656	26,769	12,413	14,356	8,219	3,919	4,300
75-79	26,620	12,199	14,421	20,598	9,404	11,194	6,022	2,795	3,227
80+	29,953	11,977	17,976	23,727	9,644	14,083	6,226	2,333	3,893

Table 3B.4: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2025

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	2,861,741	1,406,476	1,455,265	2,101,898	1,040,432	1,061,466	759,843	366,044	393,799
0 - 4	454,690	230,544	224,146	344,445	174,847	169,598	110,245	55,697	54,548
5 - 9	382,785	194,239	188,546	297,112	150,943	146,169	85,673	43,296	42,377
10 -14	369,262	188,369	180,893	287,383	147,197	140,186	81,879	41,172	40,707
15-19	311,576	160,382	151,194	237,104	124,172	112,932	74,472	36,210	38,262
20-24	223,498	110,564	112,934	151,110	75,716	75,394	72,388	34,848	37,540
25-29	186,212	83,840	102,372	122,740	54,837	67,903	63,472	29,003	34,469
30-34	164,407	75,579	88,828	109,324	50,059	59,265	55,083	25,520	29,563
35-39	142,901	66,393	76,508	96,527	44,956	51,571	46,374	21,437	24,937
40-44	125,674	58,762	66,912	87,414	41,136	46,278	38,260	17,626	20,634
45-49	113,774	53,853	59,921	80,139	38,348	41,791	33,635	15,505	18,130
50-54	103,204	50,278	52,926	75,371	37,100	38,271	27,833	13,178	14,655
55-59	80,612	38,855	41,757	59,301	28,944	30,357	21,311	9,911	11,400
60-64	61,532	30,183	31,349	46,130	22,851	23,279	15,402	7,332	8,070
65-69	50,643	24,369	26,274	37,601	18,221	19,380	13,042	6,148	6,894
70-74	33,434	15,691	17,743	25,316	11,848	13,468	8,118	3,843	4,275
75-79	26,926	12,293	14,633	20,737	9,439	11,298	6,189	2,854	3,335
80+	30,611	12,282	18,329	24,144	9,818	14,326	6,467	2,464	4,003

Table 3B.5: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2026

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	2,932,548	1,442,418	1,490,130	2,148,251	1,065,497	1,082,754	784,297	376,921	407,376
0 - 4	467,584	236,848	230,736	352,112	178,536	173,576	115,472	58,312	57,160
5 - 9	386,834	196,221	190,613	298,688	151,700	146,988	88,146	44,521	43,625
10 -14	373,529	190,541	182,988	291,044	149,004	142,040	82,485	41,537	40,948
15-19	326,837	167,549	159,288	251,193	130,722	120,471	75,644	36,827	38,817
20-24	232,836	117,837	114,999	160,145	82,815	77,330	72,691	35,022	37,669
25-29	192,340	87,014	105,326	125,793	56,583	69,210	66,547	30,431	36,116
30-34	166,891	76,346	90,545	109,851	50,076	59,775	57,040	26,270	30,770
35-39	147,961	68,782	79,179	99,143	46,346	52,797	48,818	22,436	26,382
40-44	126,385	58,640	67,745	86,894	40,601	46,293	39,491	18,039	21,452
45-49	116,139	54,951	61,188	81,232	39,047	42,185	34,907	15,904	19,003
50-54	102,438	49,441	52,997	73,640	35,855	37,785	28,798	13,586	15,212
55-59	87,491	42,397	45,094	64,020	31,583	32,437	23,471	10,814	12,657
60-64	60,155	29,221	30,934	44,748	21,967	22,781	15,407	7,254	8,153
65-69	54,625	26,342	28,283	40,588	19,789	20,799	14,037	6,553	7,484
70-74	32,268	15,190	17,078	24,077	11,336	12,741	8,191	3,854	4,337
75-79	28,149	12,879	15,270	21,503	9,819	11,684	6,646	3,060	3,586
80+	30,086	12,219	17,867	23,580	9,718	13,862	6,506	2,501	4,005

Table 3B.6: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2027

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	3,003,393	1,478,345	1,525,048	2,194,884	1,090,642	1,104,242	808,509	387,703	420,806
0 - 4	478,633	242,252	236,381	358,444	181,561	176,883	120,189	60,691	59,498
5 -9	393,280	199,611	193,669	302,472	153,817	148,655	90,808	45,794	45,014
10 -14	376,404	191,602	184,802	293,159	149,651	143,508	83,245	41,951	41,294
15-19	337,026	172,446	164,580	260,750	135,083	125,667	76,276	37,363	38,913
20-24	247,545	126,730	120,815	173,445	91,446	81,999	74,100	35,284	38,816
25-29	197,970	90,902	107,068	128,726	58,872	69,854	69,244	32,030	37,214
30-34	170,337	77,475	92,862	111,424	50,798	60,626	58,913	26,677	32,236
35-39	149,407	69,493	79,914	98,826	46,253	52,573	50,581	23,240	27,341
40-44	129,828	59,946	69,882	88,473	41,153	47,320	41,355	18,793	22,562
45-49	117,090	55,278	61,812	81,058	38,941	42,117	36,032	16,337	19,695
50-54	105,016	50,212	54,804	74,882	36,207	38,675	30,134	14,005	16,129
55-59	90,967	44,257	46,710	66,373	32,837	33,536	24,594	11,420	13,174
60-64	62,520	30,117	32,403	46,033	22,526	23,507	16,487	7,591	8,896
65-69	56,205	27,174	29,031	41,699	20,405	21,294	14,506	6,769	7,737
70-74	33,529	15,845	17,684	24,781	11,745	13,036	8,748	4,100	4,648
75-79	27,989	12,873	15,116	21,258	9,747	11,511	6,731	3,126	3,605
80+	29,647	12,132	17,515	23,081	9,600	13,481	6,566	2,532	4,034

Table 3B.7: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2028

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	3,074,483	1,514,350	1,560,133	2,241,767	1,115,843	1,125,924	832,716	398,507	434,209
0 - 4	481,553	243,746	237,807	359,872	182,292	177,580	121,681	61,454	60,227
5 -9	409,256	207,576	201,680	312,736	158,990	153,746	96,520	48,586	47,934
10 -14	376,167	190,799	185,368	292,124	148,572	143,552	84,043	42,227	41,816
15-19	346,531	177,323	169,208	268,843	139,025	129,818	77,688	38,298	39,390
20-24	265,380	136,810	128,570	190,829	101,388	89,441	74,551	35,422	39,129
25-29	206,039	96,359	109,680	134,000	62,799	71,201	72,039	33,560	38,479
30-34	170,658	77,462	93,196	110,289	50,351	59,938	60,369	27,111	33,258
35-39	153,630	71,005	82,625	100,797	46,871	53,926	52,833	24,134	28,699
40-44	132,136	61,010	71,126	89,044	41,486	47,558	43,092	19,524	23,568
45-49	118,034	55,349	62,685	81,057	38,779	42,278	36,977	16,570	20,407
50-54	105,000	50,039	54,961	73,882	35,625	38,257	31,118	14,414	16,704
55-59	96,270	46,875	49,395	69,732	34,630	35,102	26,538	12,245	14,293
60-64	64,113	30,744	33,369	46,937	22,880	24,057	17,176	7,864	9,312
65-69	57,365	27,747	29,618	42,313	20,796	21,517	15,052	6,951	8,101
70-74	35,297	16,692	18,605	25,901	12,350	13,551	9,396	4,342	5,054
75-79	27,562	12,590	14,972	20,685	9,451	11,234	6,877	3,139	3,738
80+	29,492	12,224	17,268	22,726	9,558	13,168	6,766	2,666	4,100

Table 3B.8: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2029

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	3,145,771	1,550,425	1,595,346	2,289,340	1,141,345	1,147,995	856,431	409,080	447,351
0 - 4	484,498	245,255	239,243	362,238	183,497	178,741	122,260	61,758	60,502
5 -9	425,131	215,562	209,569	322,590	164,002	158,588	102,541	51,560	50,981
10 -14	376,478	190,759	185,719	292,536	148,625	143,911	83,942	42,134	41,808
15-19	351,412	179,583	171,829	271,829	140,115	131,714	79,583	39,468	40,115
20-24	285,929	147,136	138,793	209,692	111,174	98,518	76,237	35,962	40,275
25-29	211,450	101,711	109,739	138,692	67,481	71,211	72,758	34,230	38,528
30-34	175,016	78,915	96,101	111,870	50,881	60,989	63,146	28,034	35,112
35-39	157,278	72,351	84,927	102,818	47,519	55,299	54,460	24,832	29,628
40-44	134,979	62,548	72,431	89,470	42,028	47,442	45,509	20,520	24,989
45-49	119,648	55,966	63,682	81,854	38,900	42,954	37,794	17,066	20,728
50-54	108,079	51,078	57,001	74,873	36,027	38,846	33,206	15,051	18,155
55-59	95,758	46,556	49,202	69,183	34,312	34,871	26,575	12,244	14,331
60-64	69,239	33,167	36,072	49,913	24,427	25,486	19,326	8,740	10,586
65-69	56,143	27,096	29,047	41,426	20,297	21,129	14,717	6,799	7,918
70-74	38,774	18,423	20,351	28,104	13,551	14,553	10,670	4,872	5,798
75-79	26,597	12,112	14,485	19,841	9,050	10,791	6,756	3,062	3,694
80+	29,362	12,207	17,155	22,411	9,459	12,952	6,951	2,748	4,203

Table 3B.9: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2030

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	3,217,333	1,586,606	1,630,727	2,337,298	1,166,977	1,170,321	880,035	419,629	460,406
0 - 4	487,452	246,768	240,684	364,697	184,755	179,942	122,755	62,013	60,742
5 -9	441,842	223,863	217,979	333,639	169,460	164,179	108,203	54,403	53,800
10 -14	373,714	189,536	184,178	289,157	147,056	142,101	84,557	42,480	42,077
15-19	360,273	183,630	176,643	278,130	142,943	135,187	82,143	40,687	41,456
20-24	303,058	155,688	147,370	226,801	119,555	107,246	76,257	36,133	40,124
25-29	217,039	107,133	109,906	142,625	72,301	70,324	74,414	34,832	39,582
30-34	180,730	81,196	99,534	115,585	52,181	63,404	65,145	29,015	36,130
35-39	159,391	73,104	86,287	102,981	47,601	55,380	56,410	25,503	30,907
40-44	138,167	64,059	74,108	90,817	42,708	48,109	47,350	21,351	25,999
45-49	120,998	56,439	64,559	81,793	38,865	42,928	39,205	17,574	21,631
50-54	108,668	51,215	57,453	74,601	35,938	38,663	34,067	15,277	18,790
55-59	97,439	47,168	50,271	69,523	34,344	35,179	27,916	12,824	15,092
60-64	74,834	35,736	39,098	53,734	26,236	27,498	21,100	9,500	11,600
65-69	55,053	26,627	28,426	40,288	19,846	20,442	14,765	6,781	7,984
70-74	42,922	20,276	22,646	31,063	14,902	16,161	11,859	5,374	6,485
75-79	25,532	11,669	13,863	18,838	8,659	10,179	6,694	3,010	3,684
80+	30,221	12,499	17,722	23,026	9,627	13,399	7,195	2,872	4,323

Table 3B.10: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2031

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	3,289,046	1,622,856	1,666,190	2,385,980	1,192,953	1,193,027	903,066	429,903	473,163
0 - 4	490,447	248,303	242,144	367,972	186,426	181,546	122,475	61,877	60,598
5 -9	454,507	230,071	224,436	341,188	173,103	168,085	113,319	56,968	56,351
10 -14	377,647	191,463	186,184	290,662	147,783	142,879	86,985	43,680	43,305
15-19	364,404	185,732	178,672	281,759	144,712	137,047	82,645	41,020	41,625
20-24	317,888	162,637	155,251	240,374	125,877	114,497	77,514	36,760	40,754
25-29	226,101	114,184	111,917	151,584	79,213	72,371	74,517	34,971	39,546
30-34	186,681	84,272	102,409	118,424	53,842	64,582	68,257	30,430	37,827
35-39	161,808	73,852	87,956	103,698	47,667	56,031	58,110	26,185	31,925
40-44	143,074	66,370	76,704	93,169	44,005	49,164	49,905	22,365	27,540
45-49	121,701	56,329	65,372	81,558	38,419	43,139	40,143	17,910	22,233
50-54	110,941	52,266	58,675	75,504	36,563	38,941	35,437	15,703	19,734
55-59	96,760	46,399	50,361	68,075	33,227	34,848	28,685	13,172	15,513
60-64	81,247	39,005	42,242	57,944	28,619	29,325	23,303	10,386	12,917
65-69	53,903	25,810	28,093	39,164	19,104	20,060	14,739	6,706	8,033
70-74	46,326	21,931	24,395	33,601	16,216	17,385	12,725	5,715	7,010
75-79	24,781	11,366	13,415	18,018	8,332	9,686	6,763	3,034	3,729
80+	30,830	12,866	17,964	23,286	9,845	13,441	7,544	3,021	4,523

Table 3B.11: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2032

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	3,360,401	1,658,875	1,701,526	2,434,920	1,218,977	1,215,943	925,481	439,898	485,583
0 - 4	492,872	249,535	243,337	371,136	188,030	183,106	121,736	61,505	60,231
5 -9	465,410	235,411	229,999	347,452	176,102	171,350	117,958	59,309	58,649
10 -14	383,958	194,784	189,174	294,358	149,850	144,508	89,600	44,934	44,666
15-19	367,221	186,771	180,450	283,831	145,341	138,490	83,390	41,430	41,960
20-24	327,826	167,407	160,419	249,723	130,133	119,590	78,103	37,274	40,829
25-29	240,407	122,817	117,590	164,336	87,540	76,796	76,071	35,277	40,794
30-34	192,168	88,051	104,117	121,366	56,075	65,291	70,802	31,976	38,826
35-39	165,179	74,956	90,223	105,170	48,354	56,816	60,009	26,602	33,407
40-44	144,507	67,073	77,434	93,019	43,955	49,064	51,488	23,118	28,370
45-49	125,056	57,601	67,455	83,048	38,949	44,099	42,008	18,652	23,356
50-54	111,902	52,603	59,299	75,463	36,497	38,966	36,439	16,106	20,333
55-59	99,251	47,147	52,104	69,279	33,577	35,702	29,972	13,570	16,402
60-64	84,522	40,740	43,782	60,273	29,814	30,459	24,249	10,926	13,323
65-69	56,126	26,649	29,477	40,327	19,615	20,712	15,799	7,034	8,765
70-74	47,674	22,628	25,046	34,594	16,742	17,852	13,080	5,886	7,194
75-79	25,868	11,915	13,953	18,643	8,681	9,962	7,225	3,234	3,991
80+	30,454	12,787	17,667	22,902	9,722	13,180	7,552	3,065	4,487

Table 3B.12: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2033

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	3,431,599	1,694,799	1,736,800	2,483,984	1,245,056	1,238,928	947,615	449,743	497,872
0 - 4	494,773	250,515	244,258	374,100	189,543	184,557	120,673	60,972	59,701
5 -9	468,415	236,956	231,459	348,960	176,878	172,082	119,455	60,078	59,377
10 -14	399,597	202,577	197,020	304,381	154,907	149,474	95,216	47,670	47,546
15-19	367,022	186,004	181,018	282,844	144,308	138,536	84,178	41,696	42,482
20-24	337,121	172,169	164,952	257,546	133,949	123,597	79,575	38,220	41,355
25-29	257,773	132,612	125,161	181,324	97,216	84,108	76,449	35,396	41,053
30-34	200,034	93,356	106,678	126,554	59,891	66,663	73,480	33,465	40,015
35-39	165,524	74,958	90,566	104,111	47,939	56,172	61,413	27,019	34,394
40-44	148,630	68,548	80,082	94,967	44,561	50,406	53,663	23,987	29,676
45-49	127,319	58,643	68,676	83,691	39,305	44,386	43,628	19,338	24,290
50-54	112,841	52,684	60,157	75,502	36,350	39,152	37,339	16,334	21,005
55-59	99,296	47,014	52,282	68,365	33,048	35,317	30,931	13,966	16,965
60-64	89,477	43,159	46,318	63,358	31,450	31,908	26,119	11,709	14,410
65-69	57,638	27,242	30,396	41,228	19,969	21,259	16,410	7,273	9,137
70-74	48,674	23,105	25,569	35,104	17,054	18,050	13,570	6,051	7,519
75-79	27,342	12,598	14,744	19,577	9,167	10,410	7,765	3,431	4,334
80+	30,123	12,659	17,464	22,372	9,521	12,851	7,751	3,138	4,613

Table 3B.13: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2034

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	3,502,880	1,730,738	1,772,142	2,533,667	1,271,405	1,262,262	969,213	459,333	509,880
0 - 4	496,230	251,261	244,969	376,842	190,938	185,904	119,388	60,323	59,065
5 -9	471,489	238,531	232,958	351,423	178,132	173,291	120,066	60,399	59,667
10 -14	415,191	210,416	204,775	314,048	159,825	154,223	101,143	50,591	50,552
15-19	367,399	186,001	181,398	283,276	144,379	138,897	84,123	41,622	42,501
20-24	341,954	174,408	167,546	260,558	135,047	125,511	81,396	39,361	42,035
25-29	277,817	142,665	135,152	199,558	106,693	92,865	78,259	35,972	42,287
30-34	205,343	98,573	106,770	131,277	64,472	66,805	74,066	34,101	39,965
35-39	169,815	76,392	93,423	105,631	48,458	57,173	64,184	27,934	36,250
40-44	152,215	69,874	82,341	97,128	45,247	51,881	55,087	24,627	30,460
45-49	130,110	60,146	69,964	83,998	39,798	44,200	46,112	20,348	25,764
50-54	114,437	53,295	61,142	76,406	36,509	39,897	38,031	16,786	21,245
55-59	102,258	48,009	54,249	69,281	33,423	35,858	32,977	14,586	18,391
60-64	89,034	42,874	46,160	62,978	31,192	31,786	26,056	11,682	14,374
65-69	62,332	29,430	32,902	43,862	21,333	22,529	18,470	8,097	10,373
70-74	47,668	22,572	25,096	34,449	16,667	17,782	13,219	5,905	7,314
75-79	30,119	13,940	16,179	21,277	10,080	11,197	8,842	3,860	4,982
80+	29,469	12,351	17,118	21,675	9,212	12,463	7,794	3,139	4,655

Table 3B.14: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2035

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	3,574,048	1,766,553	1,807,495	2,583,250	1,297,634	1,285,616	990,798	468,919	521,879
0 - 4	496,950	251,604	245,346	378,854	191,936	186,918	118,096	59,668	58,428
5 - 9	474,617	240,126	234,491	354,010	179,446	174,564	120,607	60,680	59,927
10 -14	431,665	218,597	213,068	324,945	165,210	159,735	106,720	53,387	53,333
15-19	364,827	184,872	179,955	280,052	142,890	137,162	84,775	41,982	42,793
20-24	350,714	178,407	172,307	266,701	137,823	128,878	84,013	40,584	43,429
25-29	294,583	151,021	143,562	216,288	114,869	101,419	78,295	36,152	42,143
30-34	210,849	103,870	106,979	135,071	69,141	65,930	75,778	34,729	41,049
35-39	175,441	78,634	96,807	109,425	49,772	59,653	66,016	28,862	37,154
40-44	154,334	70,631	83,703	97,279	45,327	51,952	57,055	25,304	31,751
45-49	133,262	61,635	71,627	85,478	40,511	44,967	47,784	21,124	26,660
50-54	115,812	53,783	62,029	76,328	36,477	39,851	39,484	17,306	22,178
55-59	102,907	48,181	54,726	69,182	33,395	35,787	33,725	14,786	18,939
60-64	90,711	43,486	47,225	63,335	31,236	32,099	27,376	12,250	15,126
65-69	67,497	31,766	35,731	47,437	22,997	24,440	20,060	8,769	11,291
70-74	46,883	22,233	24,650	33,573	16,322	17,251	13,310	5,911	7,399
75-79	33,487	15,390	18,097	23,703	11,145	12,558	9,784	4,245	5,539
80+	29,509	12,317	17,192	21,589	9,137	12,452	7,920	3,180	4,740

Table 3B.15: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2036

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	3,645,531	1,802,502	1,843,029	2,633,480	1,324,148	1,309,332	1,012,051	478,354	533,697
0 - 4	497,319	251,768	245,551	380,440	192,720	187,720	116,879	59,048	57,831
5 - 9	477,843	241,760	236,083	357,434	181,176	176,258	120,409	60,584	59,825
10 -14	444,261	224,767	219,494	332,496	168,850	163,646	111,765	55,917	55,848
15-19	368,855	186,846	182,009	281,639	143,665	137,974	87,216	43,181	44,035
20-24	354,930	180,547	174,383	270,477	139,638	130,839	84,453	40,909	43,544
25-29	309,176	157,852	151,324	229,461	121,031	108,430	79,715	36,821	42,894
30-34	219,777	110,775	109,002	143,995	75,918	68,077	75,782	34,857	40,925
35-39	181,327	81,663	99,664	112,145	51,383	60,762	69,182	30,280	38,902
40-44	156,783	71,401	85,382	98,204	45,460	52,744	58,579	25,941	32,638
45-49	138,084	63,897	74,187	87,650	41,742	45,908	50,434	22,155	28,279
50-54	116,576	53,719	62,857	76,352	36,133	40,219	40,224	17,586	22,638
55-59	105,156	49,213	55,943	69,983	33,977	36,006	35,173	15,236	19,937
60-64	90,194	42,828	47,366	62,205	30,283	31,922	27,989	12,545	15,444
65-69	73,373	34,718	38,655	51,136	25,098	26,038	22,237	9,620	12,617
70-74	46,047	21,617	24,430	32,760	15,761	16,999	13,287	5,856	7,431
75-79	36,205	16,681	19,524	25,709	12,164	13,545	10,496	4,517	5,979
80+	29,625	12,450	17,175	21,394	9,149	12,245	8,231	3,301	4,930

Table 3B.16: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2037

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	3,716,708	1,838,275	1,878,433	2,683,443	1,350,504	1,332,939	1,033,265	487,771	545,494
0 - 4	497,470	251,832	245,638	381,346	193,168	188,178	116,124	58,664	57,460
5 - 9	480,549	243,122	237,427	360,777	182,860	177,917	119,772	60,262	59,510
10 -14	455,184	230,116	225,068	338,808	171,874	166,934	116,376	58,242	58,134
15-19	375,238	190,197	185,041	285,396	145,758	139,638	89,842	44,439	45,403
20-24	357,891	181,668	176,223	272,665	140,332	132,333	85,226	41,336	43,890
25-29	319,053	162,590	156,463	238,734	125,258	113,476	80,319	37,332	42,987
30-34	233,834	119,230	114,604	156,335	84,009	72,326	77,499	35,221	42,278
35-39	186,781	85,385	101,396	115,142	53,592	61,550	71,639	31,793	39,846
40-44	160,167	72,521	87,646	99,646	46,146	53,500	60,521	26,375	34,146
45-49	139,581	64,625	74,956	87,681	41,748	45,933	51,900	22,877	29,023
50-54	119,918	54,995	64,923	77,824	36,672	41,152	42,094	18,323	23,771
55-59	106,182	49,588	56,594	70,094	33,971	36,123	36,088	15,617	20,471
60-64	92,657	43,587	49,070	63,408	30,652	32,756	29,249	12,935	16,314
65-69	76,431	36,314	40,117	53,408	26,225	27,183	23,023	10,089	12,934
70-74	48,115	22,403	25,712	33,828	16,240	17,588	14,287	6,163	8,124
75-79	37,292	17,235	20,057	26,557	12,593	13,964	10,735	4,642	6,093
80+	30,365	12,867	17,498	21,794	9,406	12,388	8,571	3,461	5,110

Table 3B.17: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2038

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	3,788,562	1,874,397	1,914,165	2,734,321	1,377,310	1,357,011	1,054,241	497,087	557,154
0 - 4	498,063	252,133	245,930	382,824	193,915	188,909	115,239	58,218	57,021
5 - 9	482,807	244,274	238,533	363,978	184,480	179,498	118,829	59,794	59,035
10 -14	458,449	231,790	226,659	340,537	172,756	167,781	117,912	59,034	58,878
15-19	390,809	197,954	192,855	295,340	150,788	144,552	95,469	47,166	48,303
20-24	357,975	181,064	176,911	271,913	139,443	132,470	86,062	41,621	44,441
25-29	328,358	167,351	161,007	246,465	129,036	117,429	81,893	38,315	43,578
30-34	250,925	128,845	122,080	173,050	93,497	79,553	77,875	35,348	42,527
35-39	194,576	90,604	103,972	120,307	57,337	62,970	74,269	33,267	41,002
40-44	160,639	72,586	88,053	98,714	45,787	52,927	61,925	26,799	35,126
45-49	143,695	66,107	77,588	89,659	42,372	47,287	54,036	23,735	30,301
50-54	122,201	56,043	66,158	78,557	37,060	41,497	43,644	18,983	24,661
55-59	107,197	49,721	57,476	70,215	33,865	36,350	36,982	15,856	21,126
60-64	92,842	43,534	49,308	62,653	30,215	32,438	30,189	13,319	16,870
65-69	81,008	38,513	42,495	56,218	27,695	28,523	24,790	10,818	13,972
70-74	49,555	22,966	26,589	34,715	16,590	18,125	14,840	6,376	8,464
75-79	38,115	17,609	20,506	26,953	12,827	14,126	11,162	4,782	6,380
80+	31,348	13,303	18,045	22,223	9,647	12,576	9,125	3,656	5,469

Table 3B.18: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2039

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	3,860,263	1,910,414	1,949,849	2,785,118	1,404,029	1,381,089	1,075,145	506,385	568,760
0 - 4	498,660	252,422	246,238	383,716	194,355	189,361	114,944	58,067	56,877
5 -9	484,607	245,188	239,419	366,949	185,982	180,967	117,658	59,206	58,452
10 -14	461,763	233,484	228,279	343,187	174,100	169,087	118,576	59,384	59,192
15-19	406,333	205,756	200,577	304,937	155,683	149,254	101,396	50,073	51,323
20-24	358,597	181,192	177,405	272,498	139,607	132,891	86,099	41,585	44,514
25-29	333,315	169,656	163,659	249,634	130,212	119,422	83,681	39,444	44,237
30-34	270,639	138,719	131,920	190,805	102,743	88,062	79,834	35,976	43,858
35-39	199,878	95,740	104,138	125,080	61,844	63,236	74,798	33,896	40,902
40-44	164,939	74,034	90,905	100,223	46,311	53,912	64,716	27,723	36,993
45-49	147,289	67,445	79,844	91,964	43,107	48,857	55,325	24,338	30,987
50-54	124,991	57,531	67,460	78,810	37,529	41,281	46,181	20,002	26,179
55-59	108,825	50,348	58,477	71,229	34,073	37,156	37,596	16,275	21,321
60-64	95,704	44,493	51,211	63,513	30,571	32,942	32,191	13,922	18,269
65-69	80,678	38,287	42,391	55,999	27,506	28,493	24,679	10,781	13,898
70-74	53,716	24,870	28,846	36,983	17,753	19,230	16,733	7,117	9,616
75-79	37,378	17,216	20,162	26,509	12,549	13,960	10,869	4,667	6,202
80+	32,951	14,033	18,918	23,082	10,104	12,978	9,869	3,929	5,940

Table 3B.19: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2040

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	3,932,059	1,946,476	1,985,583	2,836,383	1,430,974	1,405,409	1,095,676	515,502	580,174
0 - 4	499,828	253,035	246,793	385,477	195,261	190,216	114,351	57,774	56,577
5 -9	485,632	245,687	239,945	369,163	187,082	182,081	116,469	58,605	57,864
10 -14	465,100	235,187	229,913	345,933	175,494	170,439	119,167	59,693	59,474
15-19	422,703	213,881	208,822	315,760	161,035	154,725	106,943	52,846	54,097
20-24	356,315	180,214	176,101	269,477	138,232	131,245	86,838	41,982	44,856
25-29	342,083	173,667	168,416	255,707	132,980	122,727	86,376	40,687	45,689
30-34	287,165	146,944	140,221	207,257	110,769	96,488	79,908	36,175	43,733
35-39	205,369	100,959	104,410	128,797	66,410	62,387	76,572	34,549	42,023
40-44	170,527	76,265	94,262	104,089	47,648	56,441	66,438	28,617	37,821
45-49	149,458	68,230	81,228	92,140	43,206	48,934	57,318	25,024	32,294
50-54	128,138	59,012	69,126	80,414	38,277	42,137	47,724	20,735	26,989
55-59	110,252	50,863	59,389	71,171	34,058	37,113	39,081	16,805	22,276
60-64	96,454	44,717	51,737	63,586	30,610	32,976	32,868	14,107	18,761
65-69	82,368	38,900	43,468	56,413	27,578	28,835	25,955	11,322	14,633
70-74	58,356	26,923	31,433	40,224	19,225	20,999	18,132	7,698	10,434
75-79	36,952	17,027	19,925	25,950	12,330	13,620	11,002	4,697	6,305
80+	35,359	14,965	20,394	24,825	10,779	14,046	10,534	4,186	6,348

Table 3B.20: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2041

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	4,004,203	1,982,752	2,021,451	2,887,854	1,458,042	1,429,812	1,116,349	524,710	591,639
0 - 4	501,368	253,861	247,507	387,135	196,135	191,000	114,233	57,726	56,507
5 - 9	486,287	246,003	240,284	370,945	187,966	182,979	115,342	58,037	57,305
10 -14	468,507	236,917	231,590	349,482	177,286	172,196	119,025	59,631	59,394
15-19	435,261	220,035	215,226	323,349	164,690	158,659	111,912	55,345	56,567
20-24	360,456	182,249	178,207	271,106	139,049	132,057	89,350	43,200	46,150
25-29	346,397	175,861	170,536	259,628	134,853	124,775	86,769	41,008	45,761
30-34	301,573	153,689	147,884	220,087	116,804	103,283	81,486	36,885	44,601
35-39	214,188	107,739	106,449	137,663	73,057	64,606	76,525	34,682	41,843
40-44	176,366	79,259	97,107	106,726	49,225	57,501	69,640	30,034	39,606
45-49	151,934	69,022	82,912	93,226	43,395	49,831	58,708	25,627	33,081
50-54	132,880	61,227	71,653	82,441	39,453	42,988	50,439	21,774	28,665
55-59	111,083	50,850	60,233	71,391	33,802	37,589	39,692	17,048	22,644
60-64	98,666	45,725	52,941	64,316	31,158	33,158	34,350	14,567	19,783
65-69	82,045	38,375	43,670	55,559	26,793	28,766	26,486	11,582	14,904
70-74	63,540	29,474	34,066	43,379	21,007	22,372	20,161	8,467	11,694
75-79	36,463	16,624	19,839	25,443	11,955	13,488	11,020	4,669	6,351
80+	37,189	15,842	21,347	25,978	11,414	14,564	11,211	4,428	6,783

Table 3B.21: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2042

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	4,076,233	2,018,961	2,057,272	2,939,754	1,485,274	1,454,480	1,136,479	533,687	602,792
0 - 4	503,423	254,948	248,475	389,591	197,413	192,178	113,832	57,535	56,297
5 - 9	486,681	246,204	240,477	372,022	188,508	183,514	114,659	57,696	56,963
10 -14	471,368	238,360	233,008	352,929	179,018	173,911	118,439	59,342	59,097
15-19	446,158	225,369	220,789	329,673	167,729	161,944	116,485	57,640	58,845
20-24	366,881	185,620	181,261	274,882	141,147	133,735	91,999	44,473	47,526
25-29	349,469	177,049	172,420	261,883	135,593	126,290	87,586	41,456	46,130
30-34	311,369	158,387	152,982	229,261	120,992	108,269	82,108	37,395	44,713
35-39	228,010	116,031	111,979	149,639	80,937	68,702	78,371	35,094	43,277
40-44	181,772	82,924	98,848	109,745	51,406	58,339	72,027	31,518	40,509
45-49	155,319	70,155	85,164	94,631	44,075	50,556	60,688	26,080	34,608
50-54	134,426	61,977	72,449	82,623	39,511	43,112	51,803	22,466	29,337
55-59	114,384	52,115	62,269	72,843	34,344	38,499	41,541	17,771	23,770
60-64	99,755	46,135	53,620	64,554	31,205	33,349	35,201	14,930	20,271
65-69	84,439	39,126	45,313	56,770	27,183	29,587	27,669	11,943	15,726
70-74	66,293	30,883	35,410	45,483	22,019	23,464	20,810	8,864	11,946
75-79	38,295	17,321	20,974	26,402	12,385	14,017	11,893	4,936	6,957
80+	38,191	16,357	21,834	26,823	11,809	15,014	11,368	4,548	6,820

Table 3B.22: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2043

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	4,148,594	2,055,341	2,093,253	2,992,181	1,512,793	1,479,388	1,156,413	542,548	613,865
0 - 4	505,587	256,068	249,519	392,101	198,700	193,401	113,486	57,368	56,118
5 - 9	487,434	246,598	240,836	373,607	189,314	184,293	113,827	57,284	56,543
10 -14	473,736	239,572	234,164	356,200	180,676	175,524	117,536	58,896	58,640
15-19	449,506	227,088	222,418	331,512	168,659	162,853	117,994	58,429	59,565
20-24	382,254	193,273	188,981	284,599	146,086	138,513	97,655	47,187	50,468
25-29	349,688	176,536	173,152	261,254	134,793	126,461	88,434	41,743	46,691
30-34	320,578	163,096	157,482	236,839	124,696	112,143	83,739	38,400	45,339
35-39	244,772	125,444	119,328	166,039	90,224	75,815	78,733	35,220	43,513
40-44	189,427	88,032	101,395	114,834	55,064	59,770	74,593	32,968	41,625
45-49	155,847	70,251	85,596	93,784	43,752	50,032	62,063	26,499	35,564
50-54	138,462	63,430	75,032	84,579	40,125	44,454	53,883	23,305	30,578
55-59	116,643	53,146	63,497	73,622	34,747	38,875	43,021	18,399	24,622
60-64	100,799	46,301	54,498	64,730	31,130	33,600	36,069	15,171	20,898
65-69	84,736	39,142	45,594	56,144	26,828	29,316	28,592	12,314	16,278
70-74	70,336	32,779	37,557	47,923	23,270	24,653	22,413	9,509	12,904
75-79	39,584	17,818	21,766	27,202	12,700	14,502	12,382	5,118	7,264
80+	39,205	16,767	22,438	27,212	12,029	15,183	11,993	4,738	7,255

Table 3B.23: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2044

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	4,220,874	2,091,648	2,129,226	3,044,442	1,540,201	1,504,241	1,176,432	551,447	624,985
0 - 4	507,671	257,145	250,526	394,460	199,906	194,554	113,211	57,239	55,972
5 - 9	488,217	246,991	241,226	374,641	189,830	184,811	113,576	57,161	56,415
10 -14	475,669	240,558	235,111	359,252	182,217	177,035	116,417	58,341	58,076
15-19	452,916	228,834	224,082	334,267	170,048	164,219	118,649	58,786	59,863
20-24	397,597	200,978	196,619	294,005	150,905	143,100	103,592	50,073	53,519
25-29	350,444	176,742	173,702	261,912	135,008	126,904	88,532	41,734	46,798
30-34	325,559	165,420	160,139	240,072	125,907	114,165	85,487	39,513	45,974
35-39	264,117	135,118	128,999	183,328	99,238	84,090	80,789	35,880	44,909
40-44	194,670	93,070	101,600	119,602	59,487	60,115	75,068	33,583	41,485
45-49	160,107	71,693	88,414	95,261	44,277	50,984	64,846	27,416	37,430
50-54	142,008	64,752	77,256	86,955	40,886	46,069	55,053	23,866	31,187
55-59	119,385	54,598	64,787	73,821	35,188	38,633	45,564	19,410	26,154
60-64	102,409	46,915	55,494	65,788	31,359	34,429	36,621	15,556	21,065
65-69	87,418	40,028	47,390	56,924	27,149	29,775	30,494	12,879	17,615
70-74	70,089	32,593	37,496	47,797	23,124	24,673	22,292	9,469	12,823
75-79	43,043	19,355	23,688	29,033	13,620	15,413	14,010	5,735	8,275
80+	39,555	16,858	22,697	27,324	12,052	15,272	12,231	4,806	7,425

Table 3B.24: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2045

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	4,293,700	2,128,238	2,165,462	3,097,447	1,567,963	1,529,484	1,196,253	560,275	635,978
0 - 4	510,122	258,409	251,713	397,021	201,214	195,807	113,101	57,195	55,906
5 -9	489,562	247,701	241,861	376,529	190,800	185,729	113,033	56,901	56,132
10 -14	476,836	241,135	235,701	361,565	183,366	178,199	115,271	57,769	57,502
15-19	456,352	230,589	225,763	337,113	171,484	165,629	119,239	59,105	60,134
20-24	413,766	208,996	204,770	304,677	156,186	148,491	109,089	52,810	56,279
25-29	348,358	175,866	172,492	259,008	133,701	125,307	89,350	42,165	47,185
30-34	334,263	169,407	164,856	246,035	128,642	117,393	88,228	40,765	47,463
35-39	280,365	143,196	137,169	199,475	107,107	92,368	80,890	36,089	44,801
40-44	200,105	98,191	101,914	123,226	63,936	59,290	76,879	34,255	42,624
45-49	165,621	73,896	91,725	99,148	45,615	53,533	66,473	28,281	38,192
50-54	144,186	65,549	78,637	87,141	40,996	46,145	57,045	24,553	32,492
55-59	122,484	56,048	66,436	75,488	35,948	39,540	46,996	20,100	26,896
60-64	103,863	47,447	56,416	65,750	31,360	34,390	38,113	16,087	22,026
65-69	88,256	40,296	47,960	57,152	27,249	29,903	31,104	13,047	18,057
70-74	71,750	33,188	38,562	48,266	23,223	25,043	23,484	9,965	13,519
75-79	46,963	21,031	25,932	31,791	14,831	16,960	15,172	6,200	8,972
80+	40,848	17,293	23,555	28,062	12,305	15,757	12,786	4,988	7,798

Table 3B.25: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2046

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	4,366,107	2,164,623	2,201,484	3,150,022	1,595,503	1,554,519	1,216,085	569,120	646,965
0 - 4	512,260	259,490	252,770	399,230	202,323	196,907	113,030	57,167	55,863
5 -9	491,201	248,586	242,615	378,258	191,711	186,547	112,943	56,875	56,068
10 -14	477,584	241,503	236,081	363,410	184,281	179,129	114,174	57,222	56,952
15-19	459,795	232,340	227,455	340,710	173,291	167,419	119,085	59,049	60,036
20-24	426,165	215,066	211,099	312,235	159,811	152,424	113,930	55,255	58,675
25-29	352,507	177,910	174,597	260,576	134,514	126,062	91,931	43,396	48,535
30-34	338,573	171,599	166,974	249,994	130,524	119,470	88,579	41,075	47,504
35-39	294,520	149,817	144,703	211,944	112,989	98,955	82,576	36,828	45,748
40-44	208,762	104,826	103,936	131,984	70,443	61,541	76,778	34,383	42,395
45-49	171,360	76,832	94,528	101,683	47,144	54,539	69,677	29,688	39,989
50-54	146,649	66,343	80,306	88,327	41,221	47,106	58,322	25,122	33,200
55-59	127,087	58,184	68,903	77,363	37,055	40,308	49,724	21,129	28,595
60-64	104,733	47,470	57,263	66,121	31,179	34,942	38,612	16,291	22,321
65-69	90,365	41,240	49,125	57,775	27,734	30,041	32,590	13,506	19,084
70-74	71,611	32,793	38,818	47,662	22,607	25,055	23,949	10,186	13,763
75-79	51,225	23,065	28,160	34,282	16,223	18,059	16,943	6,842	10,101
80+	41,710	17,559	24,151	28,468	12,453	16,015	13,242	5,106	8,136

Table 3B.26: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2047

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	4,438,544	2,201,036	2,237,508	3,202,977	1,623,232	1,579,745	1,235,567	577,804	657,763
0 - 4	514,414	260,577	253,837	401,392	203,409	197,983	113,022	57,168	55,854
5 -9	493,352	249,731	243,621	380,778	193,022	187,756	112,574	56,709	55,865
10 -14	478,082	241,759	236,323	364,566	184,859	179,707	113,516	56,900	56,616
15-19	462,716	233,818	228,898	344,216	175,048	169,168	118,500	58,770	59,730
20-24	436,956	220,349	216,607	318,519	162,837	155,682	118,437	57,512	60,925
25-29	358,898	181,260	177,638	264,301	136,580	127,721	94,597	44,680	49,917
30-34	341,685	172,819	168,866	252,267	131,286	120,981	89,418	41,533	47,885
35-39	304,186	154,452	149,734	220,981	117,118	103,863	83,205	37,334	45,871
40-44	222,314	112,938	109,376	143,602	78,108	65,494	78,712	34,830	43,882
45-49	176,681	80,424	96,257	104,690	49,285	55,405	71,991	31,139	40,852
50-54	149,994	67,469	82,525	89,692	41,891	47,801	60,302	25,578	34,724
55-59	128,652	58,939	69,713	77,665	37,156	40,509	50,987	21,783	29,204
60-64	107,965	48,711	59,254	67,542	31,720	35,822	40,423	16,991	23,432
65-69	91,497	41,672	49,825	58,147	27,838	30,309	33,350	13,834	19,516
70-74	73,870	33,514	40,356	48,837	23,001	25,836	25,033	10,513	14,520
75-79	53,540	24,212	29,328	36,101	17,063	19,038	17,439	7,149	10,290
80+	43,742	18,392	25,350	29,681	13,011	16,670	14,061	5,381	8,680

Table 3B.27: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2048

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	4,510,725	2,237,329	2,273,396	3,255,572	1,650,770	1,604,802	1,255,153	586,559	668,594
0 - 4	516,183	261,471	254,712	402,700	204,061	198,639	113,483	57,410	56,073
5 -9	495,602	250,903	244,699	383,348	194,338	189,010	112,254	56,565	55,689
10 -14	478,925	242,202	236,723	366,218	185,696	180,522	112,707	56,506	56,201
15-19	465,140	235,060	230,080	347,544	176,722	170,822	117,596	58,338	59,258
20-24	440,346	222,091	218,255	320,464	163,809	156,655	119,882	58,282	61,600
25-29	374,038	188,790	185,248	273,753	141,410	132,343	100,285	47,380	52,905
30-34	341,998	172,374	169,624	251,735	130,554	121,181	90,263	41,820	48,443
35-39	313,274	159,096	154,178	228,405	120,748	107,657	84,869	38,348	46,521
40-44	238,736	122,141	116,595	159,668	87,183	72,485	79,068	34,958	44,110
45-49	184,176	85,407	98,769	109,681	52,848	56,833	74,495	32,559	41,936
50-54	150,566	67,589	82,977	88,913	41,597	47,316	61,653	25,992	35,661
55-59	132,590	60,354	72,236	79,579	37,757	41,822	53,011	22,597	30,414
60-64	110,168	49,710	60,458	68,340	32,130	36,210	41,828	17,580	24,248
65-69	92,547	41,862	50,685	58,349	27,790	30,559	34,198	14,072	20,126
70-74	74,276	33,595	40,681	48,361	22,738	25,623	25,915	10,857	15,058
75-79	56,867	25,714	31,153	38,061	18,040	20,021	18,806	7,674	11,132
80+	45,293	18,970	26,323	30,453	13,349	17,104	14,840	5,621	9,219

Table 3B.28: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2049

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	4,582,475	2,273,415	2,309,060	3,308,193	1,678,305	1,629,888	1,274,282	595,110	679,172
0 - 4	517,821	262,322	255,499	404,269	204,868	199,401	113,552	57,454	56,098
5 - 9	497,763	252,027	245,736	385,762	195,571	190,191	112,001	56,456	55,545
10 -14	479,773	242,633	237,140	367,305	186,237	181,068	112,468	56,396	56,072
15-19	467,117	236,071	231,046	350,637	178,275	172,362	116,480	57,796	58,684
20-24	443,780	223,855	219,925	323,305	165,228	158,077	120,475	58,627	61,848
25-29	389,146	196,369	192,777	282,939	146,131	136,808	106,207	50,238	55,969
30-34	342,817	172,618	170,199	252,414	130,792	121,622	90,403	41,826	48,577
35-39	318,218	161,406	156,812	231,647	121,964	109,683	86,571	39,442	47,129
40-44	257,676	131,603	126,073	176,484	95,963	80,521	81,192	35,640	45,552
45-49	189,324	90,326	98,998	114,406	57,167	57,239	74,918	33,159	41,759
50-54	154,753	69,010	85,743	90,342	42,109	48,233	64,411	26,901	37,510
55-59	136,054	61,644	74,410	81,967	38,520	43,447	54,087	23,124	30,963
60-64	112,825	51,100	61,725	68,490	32,534	35,956	44,335	18,566	25,769
65-69	94,103	42,447	51,656	59,410	28,026	31,384	34,693	14,421	20,272
70-74	76,679	34,367	42,312	49,025	23,011	26,014	27,654	11,356	16,298
75-79	56,682	25,559	31,123	37,982	17,922	20,060	18,700	7,637	11,063
80+	47,944	20,058	27,886	31,809	13,987	17,822	16,135	6,071	10,064

Table 3B.29: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga Region, 2050

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	4,654,139	2,309,474	2,344,665	3,360,608	1,705,726	1,654,882	1,293,531	603,748	689,783
0 - 4	519,114	263,000	256,114	405,048	205,277	199,771	114,066	57,723	56,343
5 - 9	500,262	253,324	246,938	388,358	196,898	191,460	111,904	56,426	55,478
10 -14	481,161	243,368	237,793	369,223	187,222	182,001	111,938	56,146	55,792
15-19	468,335	236,676	231,659	353,002	179,442	173,560	115,333	57,234	58,099
20-24	447,224	225,617	221,607	326,208	166,681	159,527	121,016	58,936	62,080
25-29	405,051	204,251	200,800	293,411	151,319	142,092	111,640	52,932	58,708
30-34	340,849	171,806	169,043	249,578	129,529	120,049	91,271	42,277	48,994
35-39	326,801	165,339	161,462	237,470	124,648	112,822	89,331	40,691	48,640
40-44	273,585	139,503	134,082	192,272	103,649	88,623	81,313	35,854	45,459
45-49	194,657	95,327	99,330	117,910	61,488	56,422	76,747	33,839	42,908
50-54	160,152	71,165	88,987	94,211	43,439	50,772	65,941	27,726	38,215
55-59	138,212	62,434	75,778	82,157	38,635	43,522	56,055	23,799	32,256
60-64	115,842	52,499	63,343	70,176	33,290	36,886	45,666	19,209	26,457
65-69	95,553	42,975	52,578	59,408	28,045	31,363	36,145	14,930	21,215
70-74	77,581	34,663	42,918	49,369	23,153	26,216	28,212	11,510	16,702
75-79	58,240	26,096	32,144	38,484	18,037	20,447	19,756	8,059	11,697
80+	51,520	21,431	30,089	34,323	14,974	19,349	17,197	6,457	10,740

3.6 Council Population Projection Results

This section presents population projections for all Tanga Councils from 2023 to 2050. The projection is disaggregated by sex and five year age groups, starting with age 0-4 up to 80 and above. The projection results are presented in Table 3C.1 to Table 3C.70.

Table 3C.1: Projected Population by Council and Sex; Lushoto, Bumbuli and Korogwe District Council, 2023-2050

Year	Lushoto District			Bumbuli District			Korogwe District		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
2023	364,333	168,600	195,733	166,129	79,990	86,139	285,004	139,826	145,178
2024	373,406	172,943	200,463	170,309	82,100	88,209	292,454	143,619	148,835
2025	382,759	177,226	205,533	174,313	84,078	90,235	299,364	147,158	152,206
2026	391,597	181,386	210,211	178,520	86,173	92,347	306,689	150,842	155,847
2027	400,435	185,406	215,029	182,616	88,125	94,491	313,670	154,320	159,350
2028	409,150	189,409	219,741	186,740	90,184	96,556	321,030	158,055	162,975
2029	417,935	193,412	224,523	190,832	92,179	98,653	328,211	161,624	166,587
2030	426,968	197,488	229,480	194,898	94,162	100,736	335,340	165,229	170,111
2031	435,883	201,565	234,318	199,035	96,141	102,894	342,713	168,854	173,859
2032	444,838	205,636	239,202	203,296	98,132	105,164	349,983	172,435	177,548
2033	453,807	209,754	244,053	207,444	100,131	107,313	357,437	176,147	181,290
2034	462,828	213,883	248,945	211,734	102,173	109,561	364,943	179,840	185,103
2035	472,348	218,132	254,216	215,864	104,137	111,727	372,136	183,433	188,703
2036	481,499	222,311	259,188	220,266	106,234	114,032	379,774	187,182	192,592
2037	490,714	226,457	264,257	224,613	108,223	116,390	387,216	190,832	196,384
2038	499,818	230,625	269,193	229,006	110,377	118,629	394,959	194,724	200,235
2039	508,829	234,729	274,100	233,295	112,409	120,886	402,583	198,509	204,074
2040	518,036	238,866	279,170	237,522	114,458	123,064	410,006	202,254	207,752
2041	527,047	242,952	284,095	241,786	116,487	125,299	417,632	206,037	211,595
2042	535,981	246,909	289,072	246,113	118,509	127,604	425,055	209,714	215,341
2043	544,940	250,938	294,002	250,412	120,550	129,862	432,745	213,544	219,201
2044	553,750	254,834	298,916	254,778	122,632	132,146	440,442	217,311	223,131
2045	563,137	258,944	304,193	259,025	124,638	134,387	447,941	221,077	226,864
2046	572,145	262,979	309,166	263,520	126,760	136,760	455,773	224,923	230,850
2047	581,429	267,048	314,381	268,007	128,815	139,192	463,417	228,675	234,742
2048	590,495	271,113	319,382	272,603	131,009	141,594	471,242	232,535	238,707
2049	599,541	275,111	324,430	277,107	133,094	144,013	479,037	236,378	242,659
2050	608,774	279,206	329,568	281,544	135,221	146,323	486,832	240,269	246,563

Table 3C.2: Projected Population by Council and Sex; Korogwe Town Council, Muheza District Council and Tanga City Council, 2023-2050

Year	Korogwe Town			Muheza District			Tanga City		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
2023	90,701	43,697	47,004	248,148	123,779	124,369	408,709	200,419	208,290
2024	93,195	44,930	48,265	254,702	127,135	127,567	419,957	206,193	213,764
2025	95,508	46,131	49,377	260,919	130,395	130,524	431,244	212,106	219,138
2026	98,009	47,338	50,671	267,472	133,743	133,729	442,829	218,076	224,753
2027	100,306	48,530	51,776	273,821	137,023	136,798	454,262	224,161	230,101
2028	102,850	49,790	53,060	280,410	140,418	139,992	466,155	230,346	235,809
2029	105,299	51,040	54,259	287,085	143,825	143,260	478,055	236,623	241,432
2030	107,739	52,272	55,467	293,540	147,190	146,350	489,979	242,918	247,061
2031	110,256	53,517	56,739	300,334	150,676	149,658	501,922	249,213	252,709
2032	112,712	54,742	57,970	306,992	154,079	152,913	513,729	255,430	258,299
2033	115,305	56,021	59,284	313,850	157,607	156,243	525,726	261,651	264,075
2034	117,838	57,290	60,548	320,757	161,127	159,630	537,470	267,816	269,654
2035	120,252	58,523	61,729	327,399	164,594	162,805	549,031	273,895	275,136
2036	122,838	59,785	63,053	334,404	168,151	166,253	560,703	279,917	280,786
2037	125,300	61,053	64,247	341,185	171,647	169,538	572,123	285,900	286,223
2038	128,001	62,359	65,642	348,322	175,277	173,045	584,086	291,930	292,156
2039	130,645	63,694	66,951	355,456	178,929	176,527	596,121	298,056	298,065
2040	133,257	64,999	68,258	362,405	182,520	179,885	608,244	304,224	304,020
2041	135,958	66,365	69,593	369,545	186,162	183,383	620,454	310,482	309,972
2042	138,548	67,665	70,883	376,539	189,780	186,759	632,667	316,818	315,849
2043	141,292	69,057	72,235	383,753	193,484	190,269	645,155	323,216	321,939
2044	143,973	70,406	73,567	391,043	197,205	193,838	657,469	329,645	327,824
2045	146,641	71,749	74,892	398,172	200,976	197,196	669,890	336,079	333,811
2046	149,350	73,102	76,248	405,601	204,750	200,851	682,068	342,383	339,685
2047	151,945	74,423	77,522	412,722	208,496	204,226	694,127	348,679	345,448
2048	154,623	75,745	78,878	420,168	212,315	207,853	706,212	354,838	351,374
2049	157,276	77,091	80,185	427,504	216,156	211,348	718,265	361,061	357,204
2050	159,839	78,374	81,465	434,777	219,943	214,834	730,228	367,185	363,043

Table 3C.3: Projected Population by Council and Sex; Pangani District Council, Handeni District Council and Handeni Town Council, 2023-2050

Year	Pangani District			Handeni District			Handeni Town		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
2023	78,304	39,702	38,602	397,616	198,263	199,353	113,153	55,404	57,749
2024	80,309	40,743	39,566	407,800	203,519	204,281	116,104	56,908	59,196
2025	82,367	41,846	40,521	418,525	208,990	209,535	119,129	58,458	60,671
2026	84,402	42,928	41,474	428,528	214,210	214,318	122,052	59,945	62,107
2027	86,499	44,051	42,448	439,246	219,707	219,539	125,079	61,497	63,582
2028	88,533	45,128	43,405	449,171	224,768	224,403	128,061	62,998	65,063
2029	90,692	46,253	44,439	459,519	230,066	229,453	131,047	64,537	66,510
2030	92,854	47,396	45,458	469,808	235,318	234,490	134,033	66,035	67,998
2031	95,075	48,572	46,503	479,875	240,487	239,388	137,004	67,551	69,453
2032	97,232	49,734	47,498	490,161	245,802	244,359	139,961	69,037	70,924
2033	99,414	50,899	48,515	499,914	250,779	249,135	142,937	70,533	72,404
2034	101,539	52,032	49,507	509,931	255,931	254,000	145,877	72,023	73,854
2035	103,723	53,213	50,510	520,217	261,142	259,075	148,841	73,499	75,342
2036	105,886	54,361	51,525	530,068	266,253	263,815	151,765	74,969	76,796
2037	108,090	55,551	52,539	540,308	271,471	268,837	154,747	76,460	78,287
2038	110,281	56,712	53,569	549,931	276,420	273,511	157,675	77,931	79,744
2039	112,531	57,897	54,634	559,861	281,505	278,356	160,650	79,441	81,209
2040	114,729	59,076	55,653	569,778	286,575	283,203	163,586	80,912	82,674
2041	116,997	60,266	56,731	579,653	291,652	288,001	166,522	82,398	84,124
2042	119,242	61,490	57,752	589,801	296,891	292,910	169,499	83,876	85,623
2043	121,535	62,718	58,817	599,503	301,863	297,640	172,428	85,359	87,069
2044	123,768	63,915	59,853	609,430	306,978	302,452	175,318	86,810	88,508
2045	126,132	65,194	60,938	619,476	312,082	307,394	178,271	88,287	89,984
2046	128,401	66,407	61,994	629,075	317,054	312,021	181,154	89,737	91,417
2047	130,698	67,663	63,035	639,115	322,220	316,895	184,077	91,180	92,897
2048	132,965	68,899	64,066	648,600	327,138	321,462	186,948	92,603	94,345
2049	135,205	70,114	65,091	658,307	332,165	326,142	189,794	94,035	95,759
2050	137,459	71,334	66,125	667,911	337,135	330,776	192,634	95,452	97,182

Table 3C.4: Projected Population by Council and Sex; Kilindi District Council and Mkinga District Council, 2023-2050

Year	Kilindi District			Mkinga District		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
2023	415,557	208,402	207,155	152,390	76,354	76,036
2024	426,187	213,923	212,264	156,418	78,438	77,980
2025	437,272	219,623	217,649	160,341	80,465	79,876
2026	448,136	225,216	222,920	164,314	82,561	81,753
2027	459,100	230,858	228,242	168,359	84,667	83,692
2028	470,007	236,476	233,531	172,376	86,778	85,598
2029	480,725	242,033	238,692	176,371	88,833	87,538
2030	491,631	247,643	243,988	180,543	90,955	89,588
2031	502,494	253,265	249,229	184,455	93,015	91,440
2032	512,908	258,708	254,200	188,589	95,140	93,449
2033	523,390	264,131	259,259	192,375	97,146	95,229
2034	533,498	269,401	264,097	196,465	99,222	97,243
2035	543,844	274,746	269,098	200,393	101,239	99,154
2036	553,895	280,042	273,853	204,433	103,297	101,136
2037	563,974	285,341	278,633	208,438	105,340	103,098
2038	574,053	290,648	283,405	212,430	107,394	105,036
2039	583,878	295,827	288,051	216,414	109,418	106,996
2040	593,927	301,078	292,849	220,569	111,514	109,055
2041	604,064	306,370	297,694	224,545	113,581	110,964
2042	614,022	311,570	302,452	228,766	115,739	113,027
2043	624,129	316,795	307,334	232,702	117,817	114,885
2044	633,990	321,959	312,031	236,913	119,953	116,960
2045	644,104	327,199	316,905	240,911	122,013	118,898
2046	653,937	332,386	321,551	245,083	124,142	120,941
2047	663,889	337,623	326,266	249,118	126,214	122,904
2048	673,683	342,789	330,894	253,186	128,345	124,841
2049	683,257	347,834	335,423	257,182	130,376	126,806
2050	692,852	352,877	339,975	261,289	132,478	128,811

Table 3C.5: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Lushoto District Council, 2023-2027

Age Groups	2023			2024			2025			2026			2027		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	364,333	168,600	195,733	373,406	172,943	200,463	382,759	177,226	205,533	391,597	181,386	210,211	400,435	185,406	215,029
0 - 4	57,857	29,558	28,299	60,089	30,690	29,399	62,434	31,858	30,576	64,209	32,729	31,480	65,733	33,474	32,259
5 - 9	55,927	28,284	27,643	56,019	28,291	27,728	55,599	28,112	27,487	56,168	28,385	27,783	57,084	28,871	28,213
10 - 14	54,970	27,868	27,102	55,769	28,238	27,531	57,186	28,883	28,303	57,845	29,209	28,636	58,312	29,374	28,938
15-19	34,406	17,067	17,339	37,078	18,348	18,730	39,164	19,330	19,834	40,962	20,107	20,855	42,188	20,674	21,514
20-24	21,646	8,424	13,222	22,145	8,903	13,242	22,634	9,372	13,262	23,497	10,002	13,495	24,921	10,758	14,163
25-29	18,504	7,219	11,285	19,010	7,358	11,652	19,651	7,582	12,069	20,247	7,852	12,395	20,812	8,199	12,613
30-34	17,630	7,184	10,446	18,064	7,324	10,740	18,320	7,402	10,918	18,604	7,475	11,129	18,995	7,583	11,412
35-39	16,328	6,530	9,798	16,654	6,684	9,970	17,089	6,854	10,235	17,675	7,105	10,570	17,831	7,167	10,664
40-44	15,522	6,400	9,122	15,750	6,472	9,278	15,943	6,531	9,412	16,044	6,520	9,524	16,505	6,660	9,845
45-49	14,554	6,013	8,541	15,026	6,160	8,866	15,115	6,166	8,949	15,425	6,304	9,121	15,552	6,336	9,216
50-54	14,478	6,185	8,293	14,402	6,160	8,242	14,686	6,237	8,449	14,585	6,142	8,443	14,970	6,214	8,756
55-59	10,669	4,566	6,103	11,510	4,924	6,586	12,455	5,303	7,152	13,493	5,784	7,709	14,010	6,039	7,971
60-64	9,851	4,310	5,541	9,612	4,211	5,401	9,448	4,126	5,322	9,255	4,000	5,255	9,640	4,109	5,531
65-69	6,543	2,814	3,729	7,172	3,098	4,074	7,941	3,411	4,530	8,541	3,683	4,858	8,775	3,788	4,987
70-74	5,573	2,363	3,210	5,356	2,279	3,077	5,144	2,196	2,948	4,978	2,135	2,843	5,186	2,230	2,956
75-79	4,470	1,832	2,638	4,442	1,853	2,589	4,527	1,864	2,663	4,743	1,965	2,778	4,674	1,955	2,719
80+	5,405	1,983	3,422	5,308	1,950	3,358	5,423	1,999	3,424	5,326	1,989	3,337	5,247	1,975	3,272

Table 3C.6: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Lushoto District Council, 2028-2032

Age Groups	2028			2029			2030			2031			2032		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	409,150	189,409	219,741	417,935	193,412	224,523	426,968	197,488	229,480	435,883	201,565	234,318	444,838	205,636	239,202
0 - 4	66,135	33,681	32,454	66,539	33,890	32,649	66,945	34,099	32,846	67,355	34,310	33,045	67,689	34,480	33,209
5 - 9	59,371	30,005	29,366	61,652	31,158	30,494	64,105	32,368	31,737	65,937	33,267	32,670	67,584	34,060	33,524
10 -14	58,268	29,248	29,020	58,306	29,235	29,071	57,877	29,049	28,828	58,480	29,344	29,136	59,441	29,852	29,589
15-19	43,351	21,249	22,102	43,992	21,537	22,455	45,084	21,997	23,087	45,551	22,220	23,331	45,843	22,296	23,547
20-24	26,662	11,603	15,059	28,734	12,479	16,255	30,450	13,183	17,267	31,986	13,783	18,203	33,004	14,183	18,821
25-29	21,618	8,692	12,926	22,113	9,176	12,937	22,628	9,673	12,955	23,492	10,303	13,189	24,937	11,084	13,853
30-34	19,025	7,587	11,438	19,553	7,726	11,827	20,184	7,950	12,234	20,814	8,229	12,585	21,369	8,593	12,776
35-39	18,362	7,329	11,033	18,810	7,472	11,338	19,070	7,553	11,517	19,376	7,628	11,748	19,786	7,738	12,048
40-44	16,771	6,782	9,989	17,127	6,946	10,181	17,538	7,116	10,422	18,178	7,379	10,799	18,346	7,451	10,895
45-49	15,672	6,331	9,341	15,910	6,413	9,497	16,108	6,469	9,639	16,203	6,460	9,743	16,674	6,602	10,072
50-54	14,954	6,200	8,754	15,413	6,328	9,085	15,508	6,349	9,159	15,839	6,485	9,354	15,973	6,513	9,460
55-59	14,831	6,399	8,432	14,746	6,355	8,391	15,018	6,440	8,578	14,946	6,333	8,613	15,316	6,432	8,884
60-64	9,905	4,212	5,693	10,688	4,525	6,163	11,608	4,896	6,712	12,544	5,323	7,221	13,036	5,575	7,461
65-69	8,931	3,854	5,077	8,714	3,759	4,955	8,570	3,694	4,876	8,403	3,593	4,810	8,781	3,713	5,068
70-74	5,468	2,347	3,121	6,006	2,592	3,414	6,675	2,855	3,820	7,162	3,082	4,080	7,340	3,168	4,172
75-79	4,611	1,900	2,711	4,441	1,834	2,607	4,255	1,762	2,493	4,168	1,732	2,436	4,337	1,814	2,523
80+	5,215	1,990	3,225	5,191	1,987	3,204	5,345	2,035	3,310	5,449	2,094	3,355	5,382	2,082	3,300

Table 3C.7: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Lushoto District Council, 2033-2037

Age Groups	2033			2034			2035			2036			2037		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	453,807	209,754	244,053	462,828	213,883	248,945	472,348	218,132	254,216	481,499	222,311	259,188	490,714	226,457	264,257
0 - 4	67,951	34,615	33,336	68,152	34,719	33,433	68,249	34,765	33,484	68,301	34,788	33,513	68,319	34,796	33,523
5 - 9	68,020	34,284	33,736	68,467	34,512	33,955	68,920	34,743	34,177	69,389	34,980	34,409	69,784	35,177	34,607
10 -14	61,865	31,055	30,810	64,275	32,259	32,016	66,879	33,532	33,347	68,831	34,470	34,361	70,503	35,275	35,228
15-19	45,784	22,196	23,588	45,807	22,177	23,630	45,523	22,067	23,456	46,105	22,350	23,755	46,993	22,812	24,181
20-24	33,945	14,594	19,351	34,426	14,770	19,656	35,333	15,117	20,216	35,741	15,286	20,455	36,062	15,384	20,678
25-29	26,693	11,956	14,737	28,773	12,857	15,916	30,529	13,620	16,909	32,065	14,240	17,825	33,128	14,686	18,442
30-34	22,221	9,119	13,102	22,751	9,628	13,123	23,309	10,150	13,159	24,223	10,812	13,411	25,727	11,628	14,099
35-39	19,818	7,741	12,077	20,371	7,886	12,485	21,072	8,128	12,944	21,715	8,422	13,293	22,326	8,794	13,532
40-44	18,875	7,614	11,261	19,337	7,762	11,575	19,620	7,850	11,770	19,942	7,934	12,008	20,389	8,058	12,331
45-49	16,938	6,711	10,227	17,319	6,892	10,427	17,751	7,052	10,699	18,400	7,329	11,071	18,567	7,398	11,169
50-54	16,109	6,526	9,583	16,350	6,606	9,744	16,561	6,672	9,889	16,682	6,662	10,020	17,175	6,808	10,367
55-59	15,352	6,417	8,935	15,800	6,552	9,248	15,929	6,579	9,350	16,267	6,716	9,551	16,426	6,767	9,659
60-64	13,786	5,907	7,879	13,669	5,874	7,795	13,984	5,944	8,040	13,918	5,870	8,048	14,296	5,942	8,354
65-69	9,025	3,807	5,218	9,764	4,105	5,659	10,596	4,446	6,150	11,492	4,852	6,640	11,968	5,071	6,897
70-74	7,490	3,229	4,261	7,300	3,152	4,148	7,223	3,115	4,108	7,101	3,031	4,070	7,453	3,150	4,303
75-79	4,612	1,922	2,690	5,059	2,121	2,938	5,654	2,347	3,307	6,092	2,542	3,550	6,235	2,616	3,619
80+	5,323	2,061	3,262	5,208	2,011	3,197	5,216	2,005	3,211	5,235	2,027	3,208	5,363	2,095	3,268

Table 3C.8: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Lushoto District Council, 2038-2042

Age Groups	2038			2039			2040			2041			2042		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	499,818	230,625	269,193	508,829	234,729	274,100	518,036	238,866	279,170	527,047	242,952	284,095	535,981	246,909	289,072
0 - 4	68,403	34,838	33,565	68,486	34,880	33,606	68,645	34,964	33,681	68,857	35,079	33,778	69,140	35,229	33,911
5 - 9	70,116	35,346	34,770	70,380	35,479	34,901	70,534	35,553	34,981	70,628	35,598	35,030	70,688	35,628	35,060
10 - 14	71,006	35,530	35,476	71,519	35,790	35,729	72,037	36,052	35,985	72,564	36,316	36,248	73,009	36,538	36,471
15-19	49,085	23,817	25,268	51,095	24,799	26,296	53,055	25,706	27,349	54,527	26,392	28,135	55,746	26,942	28,804
20-24	36,101	15,329	20,772	36,174	15,347	20,827	35,932	15,262	20,670	36,367	15,450	20,917	36,998	15,730	21,268
25-29	34,078	15,113	18,965	34,598	15,314	19,284	35,521	15,676	19,845	35,971	15,883	20,088	36,299	15,986	20,313
30-34	27,556	12,560	14,996	29,733	13,525	16,208	31,559	14,355	17,204	33,200	15,028	18,172	34,293	15,504	18,789
35-39	23,212	9,339	13,873	23,768	9,867	13,901	24,356	10,413	13,943	25,326	11,103	14,223	26,923	11,951	14,972
40-44	20,429	8,064	12,365	21,018	8,224	12,794	21,750	8,481	13,269	22,484	8,811	13,673	23,101	9,212	13,889
45-49	19,137	7,568	11,569	19,635	7,727	11,908	19,934	7,819	12,115	20,284	7,912	12,372	20,742	8,037	12,705
50-54	17,485	6,944	10,541	17,874	7,118	10,756	18,331	7,313	11,018	19,017	7,586	11,431	19,232	7,671	11,561
55-59	16,598	6,786	9,812	16,848	6,874	9,974	17,088	6,944	10,144	17,221	6,939	10,282	17,750	7,115	10,635
60-64	14,360	5,972	8,388	14,753	6,076	8,677	14,931	6,127	8,804	15,242	6,254	8,988	15,425	6,302	9,123
65-69	12,662	5,364	7,298	12,566	5,322	7,244	12,869	5,399	7,470	12,818	5,346	7,472	13,228	5,443	7,785
70-74	7,672	3,225	4,447	8,326	3,496	4,830	9,080	3,792	5,288	9,842	4,146	5,696	10,248	4,331	5,917
75-79	6,381	2,664	3,717	6,238	2,607	3,631	6,169	2,574	3,595	6,133	2,530	3,603	6,418	2,627	3,791
80+	5,537	2,166	3,371	5,818	2,284	3,534	6,245	2,436	3,809	6,566	2,579	3,987	6,741	2,663	4,078

Table 3C.9: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Lushoto District Council, 2043-2047

Age Groups	2043			2044			2045			2046			2047		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	544,940	250,938	294,002	553,750	254,834	298,916	563,137	258,944	304,193	572,145	262,979	309,166	581,429	267,048	314,381
0 - 4	69,436	35,383	34,053	69,723	35,532	34,191	70,061	35,707	34,354	70,353	35,856	34,497	70,649	36,006	34,643
5 - 9	70,797	35,685	35,112	70,907	35,741	35,166	71,102	35,843	35,259	71,335	35,969	35,366	71,650	36,136	35,514
10 - 14	73,381	36,725	36,656	73,676	36,874	36,802	73,856	36,962	36,894	73,973	37,018	36,955	74,049	37,057	36,992
15-19	56,161	27,146	29,015	56,590	27,356	29,234	57,022	27,568	29,454	57,448	27,775	29,673	57,801	27,944	29,857
20-24	38,561	16,398	22,163	40,073	17,028	23,045	41,707	17,707	24,000	42,978	18,213	24,765	44,086	18,664	25,422
25-29	36,359	15,949	20,410	36,438	15,970	20,468	36,218	15,889	20,329	36,650	16,074	20,576	37,304	16,373	20,931
30-34	35,314	15,958	19,356	35,859	16,185	19,674	36,843	16,578	20,265	37,310	16,808	20,502	37,680	16,931	20,749
35-39	28,856	12,914	15,942	31,139	13,903	17,236	33,071	14,755	18,316	34,766	15,450	19,316	35,949	15,947	20,002
40-44	24,016	9,781	14,235	24,604	10,338	14,266	25,239	10,912	14,327	26,288	11,651	14,637	27,984	12,553	15,431
45-49	20,791	8,047	12,744	21,423	8,218	13,205	22,164	8,468	13,696	22,898	8,809	14,089	23,533	9,196	14,337
50-54	19,824	7,858	11,966	20,339	8,025	12,314	20,663	8,126	12,537	21,028	8,222	12,806	21,522	8,359	13,163
55-59	18,099	7,253	10,846	18,497	7,452	11,045	19,002	7,651	11,351	19,708	7,940	11,768	19,947	8,044	11,903
60-64	15,589	6,340	9,249	15,827	6,416	9,411	16,090	6,497	9,593	16,209	6,488	9,721	16,762	6,658	10,104
65-69	13,282	5,460	7,822	13,685	5,563	8,122	13,836	5,606	8,230	14,152	5,740	8,412	14,357	5,803	8,554
70-74	10,869	4,593	6,276	10,763	4,553	6,210	11,097	4,649	6,448	11,059	4,596	6,463	11,432	4,701	6,731
75-79	6,685	2,719	3,966	7,223	2,936	4,287	7,951	3,211	4,740	8,621	3,512	5,109	8,995	3,682	5,313
80+	6,920	2,729	4,191	6,984	2,744	4,240	7,215	2,815	4,400	7,369	2,858	4,511	7,729	2,994	4,735

Table 3C.10: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Lushoto District Council, 2048-2050

Age Groups	2048			2049			2050		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	590,495	271,113	319,382	599,541	275,111	324,430	608,774	279,206	329,568
0 - 4	70,891	36,129	34,762	71,117	36,246	34,871	71,295	36,341	34,954
5 -9	71,975	36,304	35,671	72,289	36,468	35,821	72,652	36,655	35,997
10 -14	74,179	37,124	37,055	74,309	37,190	37,119	74,525	37,304	37,221
15-19	58,089	28,083	30,006	58,326	28,199	30,127	58,467	28,264	30,203
20-24	44,426	18,812	25,614	44,771	18,961	25,810	45,118	19,110	26,008
25-29	38,866	17,042	21,824	40,428	17,722	22,706	42,060	18,417	23,643
30-34	37,735	16,897	20,838	37,846	16,921	20,925	37,610	16,838	20,772
35-39	37,005	16,426	20,579	37,596	16,658	20,938	38,626	17,063	21,563
40-44	30,016	13,574	16,442	32,394	14,615	17,779	34,358	15,494	18,864
45-49	24,490	9,772	14,718	25,106	10,339	14,767	25,737	10,910	14,827
50-54	21,599	8,378	13,221	22,228	8,551	13,677	23,019	8,824	14,195
55-59	20,572	8,239	12,333	21,117	8,414	12,703	21,454	8,522	12,932
60-64	17,076	6,807	10,269	17,452	6,978	10,474	17,974	7,197	10,777
65-69	14,516	5,829	8,687	14,751	5,897	8,854	14,997	5,980	9,017
70-74	11,503	4,710	6,793	11,841	4,809	7,032	12,028	4,858	7,170
75-79	9,552	3,899	5,653	9,496	3,878	5,618	9,745	3,940	5,805
80+	8,005	3,088	4,917	8,474	3,265	5,209	9,109	3,489	5,620

Table 3C. 11: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Bumbuli District Council, 2023-2027

Age Groups	2023			2024			2025			2026			2027		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	166,129	79,990	86,139	170,309	82,100	88,209	174,313	84,078	90,235	178,520	86,173	92,347	182,616	88,125	94,491
0 - 4	23,800	12,183	11,617	24,716	12,651	12,065	25,684	13,129	12,555	26,426	13,496	12,930	27,060	13,810	13,250
5 - 9	23,892	12,305	11,587	23,924	12,306	11,618	23,751	12,229	11,522	23,995	12,348	11,647	24,394	12,562	11,832
10 -14	23,563	12,139	11,424	23,896	12,296	11,600	24,504	12,574	11,930	24,795	12,725	12,070	24,986	12,801	12,185
15-19	15,756	8,750	7,006	16,978	9,409	7,569	17,927	9,927	8,000	18,733	10,343	8,390	19,280	10,634	8,646
20-24	9,771	4,464	5,307	10,024	4,713	5,311	10,277	4,963	5,314	10,692	5,291	5,401	11,354	5,690	5,664
25-29	8,416	3,636	4,780	8,622	3,695	4,927	8,926	3,811	5,115	9,213	3,957	5,256	9,477	4,133	5,344
30-34	7,742	3,378	4,364	7,934	3,441	4,493	8,042	3,477	4,565	8,164	3,512	4,652	8,331	3,562	4,769
35-39	7,359	3,170	4,189	7,513	3,244	4,269	7,693	3,322	4,371	7,976	3,452	4,524	8,032	3,477	4,555
40-44	7,648	3,398	4,250	7,748	3,434	4,314	7,828	3,458	4,370	7,885	3,457	4,428	8,078	3,514	4,564
45-49	7,537	3,257	4,280	7,809	3,342	4,467	7,823	3,342	4,481	8,004	3,418	4,586	8,058	3,428	4,630
50-54	7,845	3,465	4,380	7,841	3,472	4,369	7,938	3,485	4,453	7,911	3,448	4,463	8,098	3,481	4,617
55-59	5,604	2,457	3,147	6,059	2,650	3,409	6,502	2,836	3,666	7,090	3,110	3,980	7,386	3,249	4,137
60-64	5,101	2,295	2,806	4,984	2,244	2,740	4,874	2,196	2,678	4,770	2,127	2,643	4,958	2,183	2,775
65-69	3,463	1,522	1,941	3,794	1,677	2,117	4,183	1,841	2,342	4,543	1,999	2,544	4,716	2,065	2,651
70-74	3,328	1,408	1,920	3,203	1,365	1,838	3,028	1,296	1,732	2,916	1,253	1,663	3,018	1,297	1,721
75-79	2,539	1,134	1,405	2,548	1,149	1,399	2,558	1,154	1,404	2,681	1,204	1,477	2,705	1,214	1,491
80+	2,765	1,029	1,736	2,716	1,012	1,704	2,775	1,038	1,737	2,726	1,033	1,693	2,685	1,025	1,660

Table 3C.12: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Bumbuli District Council, 2028-2032

Age Groups	2028			2029			2030			2031			2032		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	186,740	90,184	96,556	190,832	92,179	98,653	194,898	94,162	100,736	199,035	96,141	102,894	203,296	98,132	105,164
0 - 4	27,225	13,895	13,330	27,393	13,982	13,411	27,559	14,068	13,491	27,730	14,156	13,574	27,867	14,226	13,641
5 - 9	25,376	13,055	12,321	26,364	13,566	12,798	27,408	14,090	13,318	28,184	14,479	13,705	28,873	14,820	14,053
10 -14	24,973	12,749	12,224	24,999	12,749	12,250	24,814	12,666	12,148	25,069	12,789	12,280	25,484	13,005	12,479
15-19	19,810	10,933	8,877	20,098	11,078	9,020	20,591	11,319	9,272	20,808	11,438	9,370	20,931	11,487	9,444
20-24	12,177	6,145	6,032	13,121	6,610	6,511	13,921	6,994	6,927	14,600	7,302	7,298	15,061	7,515	7,546
25-29	9,852	4,384	5,468	10,091	4,620	5,471	10,352	4,872	5,480	10,776	5,191	5,585	11,460	5,587	5,873
30-34	8,358	3,571	4,787	8,562	3,625	4,937	8,848	3,733	5,115	9,125	3,871	5,254	9,379	4,041	5,338
35-39	8,271	3,558	4,713	8,476	3,625	4,851	8,594	3,666	4,928	8,726	3,703	5,023	8,907	3,756	5,151
40-44	8,249	3,594	4,655	8,411	3,676	4,735	8,607	3,767	4,840	8,910	3,902	5,008	9,005	3,942	5,063
45-49	8,126	3,432	4,694	8,257	3,480	4,777	8,339	3,508	4,831	8,403	3,504	4,899	8,612	3,566	5,046
50-54	8,105	3,475	4,630	8,363	3,560	4,803	8,386	3,551	4,835	8,578	3,635	4,943	8,645	3,651	4,994
55-59	7,828	3,453	4,375	7,840	3,457	4,383	7,945	3,487	4,458	7,884	3,431	4,453	8,111	3,484	4,627
60-64	5,092	2,235	2,857	5,493	2,402	3,091	5,937	2,595	3,342	6,442	2,823	3,619	6,729	2,962	3,767
65-69	4,790	2,106	2,684	4,669	2,059	2,610	4,569	2,021	2,548	4,478	1,961	2,517	4,664	2,020	2,644
70-74	3,179	1,373	1,806	3,477	1,510	1,967	3,845	1,665	2,180	4,169	1,804	2,365	4,347	1,875	2,472
75-79	2,660	1,193	1,467	2,561	1,149	1,412	2,447	1,104	1,343	2,364	1,065	1,299	2,466	1,114	1,352
80+	2,669	1,033	1,636	2,657	1,031	1,626	2,736	1,056	1,680	2,789	1,087	1,702	2,755	1,081	1,674

Table 3C.13: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Bumbuli District Council, 2033-2037

Age Groups	2033			2034			2035			2036			2037		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	207,444	100,131	107,313	211,734	102,173	109,561	215,864	104,137	111,727	220,266	106,234	114,032	224,613	108,223	116,390
0 - 4	27,973	14,280	13,693	28,058	14,325	13,733	28,100	14,345	13,755	28,121	14,354	13,767	28,130	14,358	13,772
5 - 9	29,061	14,918	14,143	29,252	15,018	14,234	29,445	15,116	14,329	29,644	15,219	14,425	29,815	15,307	14,508
10 - 14	26,509	13,514	12,995	27,542	14,036	13,506	28,628	14,579	14,049	29,470	15,000	14,470	30,216	15,371	14,845
15-19	20,886	11,437	9,449	20,893	11,430	9,463	20,769	11,368	9,401	21,034	11,507	9,527	21,444	11,731	9,713
20-24	15,484	7,726	7,758	15,710	7,829	7,881	16,109	8,008	8,101	16,311	8,104	8,207	16,448	8,153	8,295
25-29	12,293	6,038	6,255	13,240	6,488	6,752	14,044	6,872	7,172	14,720	7,171	7,549	15,200	7,389	7,811
30-34	9,775	4,291	5,484	10,022	4,525	5,497	10,278	4,771	5,507	10,683	5,082	5,601	11,341	5,466	5,875
35-39	8,931	3,762	5,169	9,160	3,825	5,335	9,474	3,945	5,529	9,771	4,090	5,681	10,040	4,262	5,778
40-44	9,271	4,036	5,235	9,496	4,113	5,383	9,628	4,158	5,470	9,781	4,202	5,579	9,992	4,265	5,727
45-49	8,774	3,635	5,139	8,977	3,728	5,249	9,172	3,818	5,354	9,525	3,967	5,558	9,610	4,002	5,608
50-54	8,735	3,668	5,067	8,858	3,709	5,149	8,954	3,734	5,220	9,037	3,742	5,295	9,266	3,801	5,465
55-59	8,081	3,458	4,623	8,392	3,561	4,831	8,391	3,550	4,841	8,600	3,637	4,963	8,675	3,658	5,017
60-64	7,111	3,141	3,970	7,078	3,127	3,951	7,206	3,165	4,041	7,163	3,119	4,044	7,371	3,161	4,210
65-69	4,793	2,064	2,729	5,182	2,231	2,951	5,583	2,397	3,186	6,102	2,636	3,466	6,394	2,755	3,639
70-74	4,445	1,917	2,528	4,344	1,880	2,464	4,243	1,835	2,408	4,168	1,791	2,377	4,334	1,835	2,499
75-79	2,597	1,176	1,421	2,864	1,304	1,560	3,170	1,435	1,735	3,456	1,561	1,895	3,592	1,622	1,970
80+	2,725	1,070	1,655	2,666	1,044	1,622	2,670	1,041	1,629	2,680	1,052	1,628	2,745	1,087	1,658

Table 3C.14: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Bumbuli District Council, 2038-2042

Age Groups	2038			2039			2040			2041			2042		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	229,006	110,377	118,629	233,295	112,409	120,886	237,522	114,458	123,064	241,786	116,487	125,299	246,113	118,509	127,604
0 - 4	28,164	14,375	13,789	28,197	14,392	13,805	28,263	14,427	13,836	28,347	14,472	13,875	28,465	14,535	13,930
5 - 9	29,952	15,377	14,575	30,067	15,437	14,630	30,130	15,468	14,662	30,171	15,488	14,683	30,196	15,502	14,694
10 - 14	30,433	15,483	14,950	30,651	15,596	15,055	30,874	15,710	15,164	31,099	15,825	15,274	31,289	15,922	15,367
15-19	22,408	12,238	10,170	23,330	12,732	10,598	24,226	13,217	11,009	24,878	13,574	11,304	25,424	13,873	11,551
20-24	16,456	8,125	8,331	16,479	8,128	8,351	16,376	8,087	8,289	16,559	8,178	8,381	16,853	8,330	8,523
25-29	15,635	7,605	8,030	15,882	7,715	8,167	16,292	7,890	8,402	16,503	7,993	8,510	16,638	8,042	8,596
30-34	12,161	5,912	6,249	13,113	6,365	6,748	13,938	6,756	7,182	14,648	7,064	7,584	15,140	7,284	7,856
35-39	10,473	4,531	5,942	10,744	4,784	5,960	11,025	5,050	5,975	11,463	5,383	6,080	12,170	5,791	6,379
40-44	10,043	4,282	5,761	10,285	4,350	5,935	10,637	4,481	6,156	10,993	4,647	6,346	11,329	4,860	6,469
45-49	9,905	4,100	5,805	10,169	4,189	5,980	10,324	4,238	6,086	10,493	4,286	6,207	10,727	4,352	6,375
50-54	9,472	3,899	5,573	9,678	3,994	5,684	9,905	4,090	5,815	10,287	4,254	6,033	10,404	4,300	6,104
55-59	8,771	3,672	5,099	8,925	3,727	5,198	9,014	3,754	5,260	9,110	3,765	5,345	9,343	3,833	5,510
60-64	7,399	3,173	4,226	7,622	3,235	4,387	7,684	3,259	4,425	7,853	3,325	4,528	7,948	3,351	4,597
65-69	6,752	2,919	3,833	6,737	2,913	3,824	6,849	2,946	3,903	6,817	2,911	3,906	7,059	2,977	4,082
70-74	4,486	1,899	2,587	4,841	2,037	2,804	5,250	2,213	3,037	5,716	2,419	3,297	6,022	2,550	3,472
75-79	3,662	1,663	1,999	3,596	1,629	1,967	3,537	1,607	1,930	3,487	1,564	1,923	3,655	1,625	2,030
80+	2,834	1,124	1,710	2,979	1,186	1,793	3,198	1,265	1,933	3,362	1,339	2,023	3,451	1,382	2,069

Table 3C.15: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Bumbuli District Council, 2043-2047

Age Groups	2043			2044			2045			2046			2047		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	250,412	120,550	129,862	254,778	122,632	132,146	259,025	124,638	134,387	263,520	126,760	136,760	268,007	128,815	139,192
0 - 4	28,587	14,598	13,989	28,706	14,661	14,045	28,842	14,732	14,110	28,964	14,794	14,170	29,087	14,856	14,231
5 - 9	30,242	15,526	14,716	30,289	15,549	14,740	30,375	15,595	14,780	30,474	15,649	14,825	30,608	15,721	14,887
10 - 14	31,449	16,005	15,444	31,577	16,072	15,505	31,656	16,111	15,545	31,707	16,136	15,571	31,740	16,154	15,586
15-19	25,616	13,979	11,637	25,812	14,088	11,724	26,007	14,195	11,812	26,204	14,303	11,901	26,364	14,390	11,974
20-24	17,546	8,676	8,870	18,260	9,023	9,237	19,012	9,385	9,627	19,588	9,656	9,932	20,081	9,888	10,193
25-29	16,655	8,019	8,636	16,686	8,027	8,659	16,593	7,990	8,603	16,787	8,080	8,707	17,106	8,240	8,866
30-34	15,590	7,499	8,091	15,837	7,612	8,225	16,258	7,790	8,468	16,477	7,900	8,577	16,635	7,957	8,678
35-39	13,047	6,261	6,786	14,070	6,738	7,332	14,964	7,157	7,807	15,742	7,494	8,248	16,283	7,738	8,545
40-44	11,800	5,169	6,631	12,098	5,457	6,641	12,419	5,763	6,656	12,921	6,137	6,784	13,744	6,606	7,138
45-49	10,782	4,366	6,416	11,069	4,450	6,619	11,440	4,583	6,857	11,835	4,756	7,079	12,159	4,960	7,199
50-54	10,727	4,409	6,318	11,006	4,498	6,508	11,178	4,557	6,621	11,371	4,610	6,761	11,631	4,682	6,949
55-59	9,545	3,918	5,627	9,796	4,034	5,762	10,000	4,122	5,878	10,403	4,297	6,106	10,518	4,343	6,175
60-64	8,040	3,372	4,668	8,170	3,417	4,753	8,280	3,455	4,825	8,353	3,452	4,901	8,612	3,538	5,074
65-69	7,077	2,962	4,115	7,323	3,050	4,273	7,353	3,047	4,306	7,540	3,132	4,408	7,657	3,164	4,493
70-74	6,392	2,707	3,685	6,396	2,716	3,680	6,504	2,734	3,770	6,498	2,724	3,774	6,691	2,753	3,938
75-79	3,774	1,667	2,107	4,107	1,815	2,292	4,451	1,961	2,490	4,883	2,156	2,727	5,135	2,271	2,864
80+	3,543	1,417	2,126	3,576	1,425	2,151	3,693	1,461	2,232	3,773	1,484	2,289	3,956	1,554	2,402

Table 3C.16: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Bumbuli District Council, 2048-2050

Age Groups	2048			2049			2050		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	272,603	131,009	141,594	277,107	133,094	144,013	281,544	135,221	146,323
0 - 4	29,186	14,907	14,279	29,280	14,956	14,324	29,355	14,995	14,360
5 - 9	30,749	15,796	14,953	30,884	15,868	15,016	31,039	15,949	15,090
10 -14	31,797	16,184	15,613	31,851	16,211	15,640	31,942	16,259	15,683
15-19	26,496	14,465	12,031	26,601	14,523	12,078	26,666	14,559	12,107
20-24	20,238	9,967	10,271	20,395	10,046	10,349	20,554	10,126	10,428
25-29	17,823	8,578	9,245	18,567	8,936	9,631	19,304	9,286	10,018
30-34	16,664	7,938	8,726	16,707	7,948	8,759	16,606	7,911	8,695
35-39	16,777	7,974	8,803	17,038	8,087	8,951	17,498	8,281	9,217
40-44	14,769	7,151	7,618	15,946	7,708	8,238	16,971	8,200	8,771
45-49	12,686	5,280	7,406	13,010	5,583	7,427	13,343	5,895	7,448
50-54	11,706	4,712	6,994	12,001	4,784	7,217	12,422	4,933	7,489
55-59	10,854	4,455	6,399	11,151	4,552	6,599	11,335	4,611	6,724
60-64	8,794	3,618	5,176	9,011	3,714	5,297	9,242	3,825	5,417
65-69	7,747	3,177	4,570	7,881	3,225	4,656	7,972	3,253	4,719
70-74	6,773	2,785	3,988	6,991	2,844	4,147	7,058	2,864	4,194
75-79	5,446	2,419	3,027	5,455	2,414	3,041	5,574	2,463	3,111
80+	4,098	1,603	2,495	4,338	1,695	2,643	4,663	1,811	2,852

Table 3C.17: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Korogwe District Council, 2023-2027

Age Groups	2023			2024			2025			2026			2027		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	285,004	139,826	145,178	292,454	143,619	148,835	299,364	147,158	152,206	306,689	150,842	155,847	313,670	154,320	159,350
0 - 4	42,168	21,421	20,747	43,809	22,243	21,566	45,530	23,106	22,424	46,834	23,739	23,095	47,935	24,280	23,655
5 - 9	39,420	20,198	19,222	39,466	20,203	19,263	39,185	20,076	19,109	39,598	20,283	19,315	40,262	20,634	19,628
10 - 14	38,147	19,625	18,522	38,714	19,894	18,820	39,683	20,336	19,347	40,160	20,584	19,576	40,447	20,685	19,762
15-19	27,242	14,888	12,354	29,348	16,008	13,340	31,021	16,896	14,125	32,465	17,613	14,852	33,445	18,116	15,329
20-24	18,767	8,812	9,955	19,268	9,305	9,963	19,772	9,802	9,970	20,579	10,444	10,135	21,854	11,229	10,625
25-29	16,265	7,347	8,918	16,665	7,475	9,190	17,209	7,688	9,521	17,781	7,981	9,800	18,274	8,326	9,948
30-34	15,336	7,134	8,202	15,708	7,272	8,436	15,923	7,352	8,571	16,156	7,424	8,732	16,479	7,526	8,953
35-39	13,794	6,375	7,419	14,107	6,547	7,560	14,400	6,685	7,715	14,945	6,943	8,002	15,069	7,005	8,064
40-44	13,436	6,143	7,293	13,631	6,215	7,416	13,765	6,262	7,503	13,866	6,259	7,607	14,170	6,357	7,813
45-49	12,547	5,916	6,631	12,961	6,072	6,889	12,974	6,055	6,919	13,274	6,191	7,083	13,366	6,225	7,141
50-54	12,405	5,968	6,437	12,400	5,962	6,438	12,528	5,998	6,530	12,491	5,930	6,561	12,745	5,976	6,769
55-59	8,836	4,119	4,717	9,548	4,450	5,098	10,269	4,769	5,500	11,190	5,226	5,964	11,646	5,451	6,195
60-64	8,395	3,926	4,469	8,249	3,846	4,403	8,037	3,767	4,270	7,847	3,644	4,203	8,126	3,737	4,389
65-69	5,423	2,479	2,944	5,941	2,726	3,215	6,555	3,001	3,554	7,102	3,248	3,854	7,324	3,362	3,962
70-74	4,980	2,212	2,768	4,844	2,138	2,706	4,605	2,051	2,554	4,414	1,963	2,451	4,569	2,040	2,529
75-79	3,565	1,550	2,015	3,592	1,578	2,014	3,613	1,586	2,027	3,766	1,651	2,115	3,799	1,664	2,135
80+	4,278	1,713	2,565	4,203	1,685	2,518	4,295	1,728	2,567	4,221	1,719	2,502	4,160	1,707	2,453

Table 3C.18: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Korogwe District Council, 2028-2032

Age Groups	2028			2029			2030			2031			2032		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	321,030	158,055	162,975	328,211	161,624	166,587	335,340	165,229	170,111	342,713	168,854	173,859	349,983	172,435	177,548
0 - 4	48,230	24,431	23,799	48,523	24,581	23,942	48,820	24,734	24,086	49,118	24,886	24,232	49,364	25,012	24,352
5 - 9	41,892	21,458	20,434	43,522	22,282	21,240	45,220	23,134	22,086	46,511	23,770	22,741	47,636	24,329	23,307
10 -14	40,433	20,607	19,826	40,447	20,593	19,854	40,161	20,465	19,696	40,573	20,665	19,908	41,270	21,033	20,237
15-19	34,377	18,629	15,748	34,870	18,871	15,999	35,736	19,285	16,451	36,112	19,491	16,621	36,350	19,579	16,771
20-24	23,426	12,118	11,308	25,244	13,036	12,208	26,784	13,799	12,985	28,109	14,421	13,688	28,998	14,848	14,150
25-29	19,045	8,835	10,210	19,542	9,321	10,221	20,057	9,821	10,236	20,875	10,462	10,413	22,166	11,242	10,924
30-34	16,551	7,545	9,006	16,922	7,662	9,260	17,471	7,886	9,585	18,049	8,174	9,875	18,573	8,523	10,050
35-39	15,504	7,167	8,337	15,888	7,307	8,581	16,101	7,382	8,719	16,339	7,458	8,881	16,669	7,560	9,109
40-44	14,482	6,500	7,982	14,776	6,648	8,128	15,116	6,813	8,303	15,670	7,063	8,607	15,795	7,128	8,667
45-49	13,496	6,240	7,256	13,687	6,315	7,372	13,811	6,351	7,460	13,922	6,356	7,566	14,247	6,469	7,778
50-54	12,801	5,991	6,810	13,166	6,105	7,061	13,225	6,123	7,102	13,509	6,247	7,262	13,609	6,275	7,334
55-59	12,324	5,784	6,540	12,301	5,764	6,537	12,487	5,835	6,652	12,390	5,729	6,661	12,745	5,837	6,908
60-64	8,334	3,818	4,516	8,991	4,110	4,881	9,686	4,426	5,260	10,540	4,831	5,709	10,996	5,058	5,938
65-69	7,471	3,439	4,032	7,347	3,373	3,974	7,164	3,299	3,865	7,036	3,207	3,829	7,284	3,282	4,002
70-74	4,788	2,142	2,646	5,268	2,369	2,899	5,804	2,601	3,203	6,309	2,822	3,487	6,528	2,929	3,599
75-79	3,738	1,631	2,107	3,597	1,570	2,027	3,457	1,517	1,940	3,325	1,462	1,863	3,480	1,532	1,948
80+	4,138	1,720	2,418	4,120	1,717	2,403	4,240	1,758	2,482	4,326	1,810	2,516	4,273	1,799	2,474

Table 3C.19: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Korogwe District Council, 2033-2037

Age Groups	2033			2034			2035			2036			2037		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	357,437	176,147	181,290	364,943	179,840	185,103	372,136	183,433	188,703	379,774	187,182	192,592	387,216	190,832	196,384
0 - 4	49,554	25,110	24,444	49,700	25,185	24,515	49,772	25,220	24,552	49,810	25,236	24,574	49,826	25,242	24,584
5 - 9	47,946	24,491	23,455	48,260	24,653	23,607	48,580	24,817	23,763	48,909	24,986	23,923	49,189	25,128	24,061
10 - 14	42,934	21,861	21,073	44,652	22,732	21,920	46,399	23,604	22,795	47,769	24,283	23,486	48,916	24,847	24,069
15-19	36,298	19,492	16,806	36,325	19,486	16,839	36,093	19,379	16,714	36,539	19,611	16,928	37,222	19,989	17,233
20-24	29,819	15,266	14,553	30,245	15,464	14,781	31,019	15,823	15,196	31,408	16,015	15,393	31,674	16,113	15,561
25-29	23,769	12,148	11,621	25,607	13,065	12,542	27,181	13,849	13,332	28,544	14,478	14,066	29,464	14,916	14,548
30-34	19,362	9,055	10,307	19,864	9,552	10,312	20,392	10,072	10,320	21,225	10,726	10,499	22,550	11,530	11,020
35-39	16,742	7,582	9,160	17,133	7,709	9,424	17,682	7,917	9,765	18,283	8,221	10,062	18,804	8,573	10,231
40-44	16,267	7,301	8,966	16,681	7,441	9,240	16,918	7,525	9,393	17,175	7,603	9,572	17,540	7,715	9,825
45-49	14,553	6,602	7,951	14,879	6,782	8,097	15,194	6,923	8,271	15,774	7,198	8,576	15,935	7,274	8,661
50-54	13,761	6,307	7,454	13,944	6,374	7,570	14,100	6,430	7,670	14,207	6,426	7,781	14,563	6,549	8,014
55-59	12,711	5,790	6,921	13,150	5,949	7,201	13,182	5,944	7,238	13,497	6,084	7,413	13,626	6,127	7,499
60-64	11,659	5,369	6,290	11,668	5,356	6,312	11,832	5,418	6,414	11,776	5,342	6,434	12,085	5,420	6,665
65-69	7,508	3,372	4,136	8,087	3,620	4,467	8,753	3,915	4,838	9,540	4,278	5,262	9,946	4,483	5,463
70-74	6,673	3,008	3,665	6,579	2,946	3,633	6,430	2,896	3,534	6,309	2,803	3,506	6,568	2,896	3,672
75-79	3,654	1,612	2,042	4,035	1,789	2,246	4,468	1,968	2,500	4,853	2,141	2,712	5,047	2,220	2,827
80+	4,227	1,781	2,446	4,134	1,737	2,397	4,141	1,733	2,408	4,156	1,751	2,405	4,261	1,810	2,451

Table 3C.20: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Korogwe District Council, 2038-2042

Age Groups	2038			2039			2040			2041			2042		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	394,959	194,724	200,235	402,583	198,509	204,074	410,006	202,254	207,752	417,632	206,037	211,595	425,055	209,714	215,341
0 - 4	49,882	25,272	24,610	49,942	25,300	24,642	50,058	25,362	24,696	50,214	25,445	24,769	50,421	25,555	24,866
5 - 9	49,417	25,245	24,172	49,603	25,340	24,263	49,708	25,392	24,316	49,776	25,425	24,351	49,816	25,446	24,370
10 - 14	49,268	25,029	24,239	49,623	25,211	24,412	49,983	25,395	24,588	50,347	25,581	24,766	50,657	25,738	24,919
15-19	38,852	20,844	18,008	40,412	21,678	18,734	41,976	22,504	19,472	43,158	23,119	20,039	44,166	23,644	20,522
20-24	31,694	16,066	15,628	31,745	16,075	15,670	31,540	15,988	15,552	31,889	16,166	15,723	32,445	16,460	15,985
25-29	30,340	15,357	14,983	30,792	15,570	15,222	31,604	15,936	15,668	32,015	16,145	15,870	32,308	16,261	16,047
30-34	24,217	12,469	11,748	26,113	13,419	12,694	27,774	14,254	13,520	29,180	14,918	14,262	30,143	15,389	14,754
35-39	19,634	9,117	10,517	20,169	9,630	10,539	20,711	10,152	10,559	21,562	10,821	10,741	22,897	11,629	11,268
40-44	17,636	7,748	9,888	18,052	7,872	10,180	18,673	8,111	10,562	19,281	8,407	10,874	19,845	8,780	11,065
45-49	16,413	7,448	8,965	16,836	7,599	9,237	17,079	7,684	9,395	17,361	7,778	9,583	17,739	7,896	9,843
50-54	14,902	6,707	8,195	15,215	6,862	8,353	15,602	7,055	8,547	16,163	7,308	8,855	16,360	7,399	8,961
55-59	13,759	6,141	7,618	13,985	6,229	7,756	14,139	6,281	7,858	14,275	6,291	7,984	14,667	6,431	8,236
60-64	12,107	5,416	6,691	12,532	5,546	6,986	12,592	5,569	7,023	12,899	5,695	7,204	13,021	5,737	7,284
65-69	10,535	4,759	5,776	10,563	4,763	5,800	10,703	4,806	5,897	10,730	4,772	5,958	10,993	4,828	6,165
70-74	6,754	2,957	3,797	7,326	3,210	4,116	7,908	3,451	4,457	8,665	3,794	4,871	9,052	3,984	5,068
75-79	5,151	2,278	2,873	5,052	2,231	2,821	4,995	2,209	2,786	4,899	2,144	2,755	5,166	2,236	2,930
80+	4,398	1,871	2,527	4,623	1,974	2,649	4,961	2,105	2,856	5,218	2,228	2,990	5,359	2,301	3,058

Table 3C.21: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Korogwe District Council, 2043-2047

Age Groups	2043			2044			2045			2046			2047		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	432,745	213,544	219,201	440,442	217,311	223,131	447,941	221,077	226,864	455,773	224,923	230,850	463,417	228,675	234,742
0 - 4	50,636	25,666	24,970	50,845	25,774	25,071	51,091	25,900	25,191	51,305	26,009	25,296	51,522	26,119	25,403
5 - 9	49,892	25,487	24,405	49,973	25,528	24,445	50,111	25,601	24,510	50,277	25,691	24,586	50,500	25,811	24,689
10 -14	50,910	25,868	25,042	51,116	25,974	25,142	51,241	26,037	25,204	51,321	26,076	25,245	51,376	26,105	25,271
15-19	44,497	23,823	20,674	44,837	24,008	20,829	45,178	24,192	20,986	45,519	24,376	21,143	45,798	24,526	21,272
20-24	33,775	17,134	16,641	35,132	17,813	17,319	36,579	18,525	18,054	37,702	19,075	18,627	38,669	19,545	19,124
25-29	32,331	16,212	16,119	32,416	16,234	16,182	32,211	16,150	16,061	32,579	16,327	16,252	33,159	16,632	16,527
30-34	31,038	15,845	15,193	31,522	16,075	15,447	32,355	16,459	15,896	32,813	16,692	16,121	33,125	16,818	16,307
35-39	24,590	12,586	12,004	26,532	13,561	12,971	28,237	14,415	13,822	29,704	15,108	14,596	30,689	15,576	15,113
40-44	20,738	9,344	11,394	21,297	9,867	11,430	21,875	10,419	11,456	22,744	11,097	11,647	24,145	11,938	12,207
45-49	17,847	7,932	9,915	18,273	8,067	10,206	18,895	8,301	10,594	19,563	8,642	10,921	20,151	9,024	11,127
50-54	16,866	7,585	9,281	17,299	7,737	9,562	17,570	7,838	9,732	17,858	7,926	9,932	18,261	8,057	10,204
55-59	14,969	6,556	8,413	15,354	6,754	8,600	15,691	6,905	8,786	16,314	7,193	9,121	16,510	7,275	9,235
60-64	13,183	5,768	7,415	13,412	5,849	7,563	13,576	5,911	7,665	13,709	5,916	7,793	14,083	6,051	8,032
65-69	11,058	4,850	6,208	11,422	4,960	6,462	11,502	4,985	6,517	11,814	5,113	6,701	11,932	5,151	6,781
70-74	9,612	4,246	5,366	9,663	4,245	5,418	9,827	4,319	5,508	9,819	4,247	5,572	10,141	4,351	5,790
75-79	5,302	2,283	3,019	5,799	2,494	3,305	6,270	2,687	3,583	6,880	2,965	3,915	7,219	3,109	4,110
80+	5,501	2,359	3,142	5,550	2,371	3,179	5,732	2,433	3,299	5,852	2,470	3,382	6,137	2,587	3,550

Table 3C.22: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Korogwe District Council, 2048-2050

Age Groups	2048			2049			2050		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	471,242	232,535	238,707	479,037	236,378	242,659	486,832	240,269	246,563
0 - 4	51,699	26,208	25,491	51,862	26,293	25,569	51,991	26,361	25,630
5 - 9	50,729	25,932	24,797	50,949	26,047	24,902	51,205	26,181	25,024
10 -14	51,462	26,150	25,312	51,557	26,198	25,359	51,705	26,276	25,429
15-19	46,030	24,652	21,378	46,221	24,755	21,466	46,334	24,815	21,519
20-24	38,968	19,699	19,269	39,271	19,856	19,415	39,577	20,012	19,565
25-29	34,527	17,306	17,221	35,919	18,005	17,914	37,404	18,738	18,666
30-34	33,158	16,778	16,380	33,238	16,805	16,433	33,044	16,722	16,322
35-39	31,625	16,047	15,578	32,118	16,285	15,833	32,987	16,686	16,301
40-44	25,918	12,919	12,999	27,962	13,921	14,041	29,794	14,814	14,980
45-49	21,044	9,602	11,442	21,617	10,146	11,471	22,201	10,706	11,495
50-54	18,378	8,092	10,286	18,831	8,234	10,597	19,491	8,498	10,993
55-59	17,021	7,453	9,568	17,476	7,617	9,859	17,754	7,713	10,041
60-64	14,405	6,186	8,219	14,763	6,356	8,407	15,132	6,532	8,600
65-69	12,099	5,189	6,910	12,297	5,257	7,040	12,474	5,323	7,151
70-74	10,158	4,339	5,819	10,568	4,475	6,093	10,628	4,494	6,134
75-79	7,666	3,315	4,351	7,661	3,306	4,355	7,882	3,383	4,499
80+	6,355	2,668	3,687	6,727	2,822	3,905	7,229	3,015	4,214

Table 3C.23: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Korogwe Town Council, 2023-2027

Age Groups	2023			2024			2025			2026			2027		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	90,701	43,697	47,004	93,195	44,930	48,265	95,508	46,131	49,377	98,009	47,338	50,671	100,306	48,530	51,776
0 - 4	12,346	6,262	6,084	12,827	6,507	6,320	13,341	6,759	6,582	13,705	6,938	6,767	14,012	7,087	6,925
5 - 9	10,760	5,371	5,389	10,772	5,371	5,401	10,696	5,338	5,358	10,812	5,394	5,418	10,997	5,490	5,507
10 -14	10,171	5,095	5,076	10,317	5,161	5,156	10,577	5,275	5,302	10,702	5,339	5,363	10,783	5,369	5,414
15-19	9,599	4,693	4,906	10,354	5,053	5,301	11,003	5,367	5,636	11,566	5,623	5,943	11,928	5,788	6,140
20-24	7,900	3,676	4,224	8,107	3,876	4,231	8,321	4,087	4,234	8,646	4,346	4,300	9,172	4,669	4,503
25-29	6,715	2,986	3,729	6,877	3,034	3,843	7,101	3,125	3,976	7,333	3,236	4,097	7,542	3,379	4,163
30-34	6,501	3,024	3,477	6,664	3,084	3,580	6,751	3,117	3,634	6,849	3,147	3,702	6,988	3,191	3,797
35-39	5,315	2,527	2,788	5,427	2,591	2,836	5,542	2,648	2,894	5,744	2,745	2,999	5,803	2,776	3,027
40-44	4,703	2,238	2,465	4,774	2,267	2,507	4,817	2,284	2,533	4,855	2,282	2,573	4,950	2,315	2,635
45-49	3,887	1,903	1,984	4,000	1,945	2,055	4,012	1,947	2,065	4,099	1,983	2,116	4,128	1,996	2,132
50-54	3,523	1,729	1,794	3,538	1,730	1,808	3,553	1,743	1,810	3,566	1,715	1,851	3,619	1,737	1,882
55-59	2,405	1,145	1,260	2,596	1,236	1,360	2,800	1,325	1,475	3,040	1,451	1,589	3,156	1,515	1,641
60-64	2,237	1,028	1,209	2,199	1,007	1,192	2,129	986	1,143	2,084	952	1,132	2,145	978	1,167
65-69	1,466	644	822	1,606	708	898	1,771	781	990	1,920	845	1,075	1,973	874	1,099
70-74	1,210	577	633	1,184	563	621	1,129	544	585	1,075	519	556	1,114	540	574
75-79	980	412	568	987	416	571	978	414	564	1,043	434	609	1,040	440	600
80+	983	387	596	966	381	585	987	391	596	970	389	581	956	386	570

Table 3C.24: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Korogwe Town Council, 2028-2032

Age Groups	2028			2029			2030			2031			2032		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	102,850	49,790	53,060	105,299	51,040	54,259	107,739	52,272	55,467	110,256	53,517	56,739	112,712	54,742	57,970
0 - 4	14,098	7,131	6,967	14,184	7,176	7,008	14,273	7,222	7,051	14,358	7,265	7,093	14,429	7,301	7,128
5 - 9	11,449	5,710	5,739	11,898	5,933	5,965	12,360	6,158	6,202	12,708	6,325	6,383	13,009	6,471	6,538
10 -14	10,776	5,346	5,430	10,789	5,347	5,442	10,710	5,313	5,397	10,821	5,365	5,456	11,005	5,458	5,547
15-19	12,265	5,952	6,313	12,439	6,029	6,410	12,757	6,169	6,588	12,914	6,244	6,670	13,031	6,291	6,740
20-24	9,832	5,043	4,789	10,587	5,426	5,161	11,262	5,761	5,501	11,814	6,019	5,795	12,205	6,203	6,002
25-29	7,855	3,587	4,268	8,055	3,783	4,272	8,261	3,987	4,274	8,591	4,242	4,349	9,127	4,561	4,566
30-34	7,021	3,199	3,822	7,169	3,248	3,921	7,412	3,343	4,069	7,641	3,459	4,182	7,866	3,604	4,262
35-39	5,966	2,837	3,129	6,110	2,889	3,221	6,188	2,918	3,270	6,281	2,950	3,331	6,408	2,992	3,416
40-44	5,066	2,366	2,700	5,171	2,424	2,747	5,282	2,481	2,801	5,484	2,575	2,909	5,525	2,597	2,928
45-49	4,173	2,004	2,169	4,226	2,026	2,200	4,264	2,038	2,226	4,295	2,035	2,260	4,393	2,074	2,319
50-54	3,643	1,732	1,911	3,742	1,775	1,967	3,757	1,774	1,983	3,844	1,810	2,034	3,867	1,821	2,046
55-59	3,352	1,607	1,745	3,345	1,602	1,743	3,402	1,621	1,781	3,376	1,592	1,784	3,459	1,621	1,838
60-64	2,209	997	1,212	2,374	1,076	1,298	2,553	1,152	1,401	2,787	1,266	1,521	2,914	1,323	1,591
65-69	2,016	894	1,122	1,990	877	1,113	1,939	858	1,081	1,907	836	1,071	1,969	853	1,116
70-74	1,162	563	599	1,277	621	656	1,405	682	723	1,525	741	784	1,583	768	815
75-79	1,016	433	583	997	420	577	939	397	542	916	384	532	940	397	543
80+	951	389	562	946	388	558	975	398	577	994	409	585	982	407	575

Table 3C.25: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Korogwe Town Council, 2033-2037

Age Groups	2033			2034			2035			2036			2037		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	115,305	56,021	59,284	117,838	57,290	60,548	120,252	58,523	61,729	122,838	59,785	63,053	125,300	61,053	64,247
0 - 4	14,485	7,329	7,156	14,527	7,351	7,176	14,544	7,359	7,185	14,556	7,365	7,191	14,562	7,367	7,195
5 - 9	13,092	6,513	6,579	13,177	6,555	6,622	13,266	6,600	6,666	13,356	6,645	6,711	13,431	6,683	6,748
10 -14	11,450	5,673	5,777	11,898	5,892	6,006	12,366	6,121	6,245	12,723	6,293	6,430	13,042	6,447	6,595
15-19	13,024	6,264	6,760	13,041	6,267	6,774	12,943	6,225	6,718	13,070	6,279	6,791	13,278	6,379	6,899
20-24	12,547	6,374	6,173	12,732	6,462	6,270	13,052	6,608	6,444	13,232	6,697	6,535	13,338	6,739	6,599
25-29	9,787	4,926	4,861	10,550	5,299	5,251	11,204	5,624	5,580	11,765	5,879	5,886	12,143	6,061	6,082
30-34	8,206	3,832	4,374	8,422	4,043	4,379	8,641	4,263	4,378	8,986	4,537	4,449	9,540	4,875	4,665
35-39	6,439	2,998	3,441	6,579	3,048	3,531	6,795	3,132	3,663	7,034	3,259	3,775	7,252	3,408	3,844
40-44	5,688	2,661	3,027	5,835	2,713	3,122	5,916	2,743	3,173	6,004	2,771	3,233	6,130	2,812	3,318
45-49	4,498	2,119	2,379	4,589	2,174	2,415	4,694	2,225	2,469	4,865	2,304	2,561	4,920	2,334	2,586
50-54	3,912	1,826	2,086	3,962	1,851	2,111	4,006	1,864	2,142	4,041	1,863	2,178	4,130	1,897	2,233
55-59	3,453	1,609	1,844	3,573	1,653	1,920	3,590	1,653	1,937	3,671	1,690	1,981	3,701	1,703	1,998
60-64	3,094	1,404	1,690	3,112	1,405	1,707	3,128	1,416	1,712	3,128	1,394	1,734	3,196	1,422	1,774
65-69	2,032	878	1,154	2,187	941	1,246	2,368	1,018	1,350	2,581	1,112	1,469	2,683	1,165	1,518
70-74	1,627	789	838	1,606	776	830	1,573	765	808	1,537	742	795	1,600	765	835
75-79	1,000	423	577	1,098	467	631	1,215	515	700	1,334	559	775	1,376	587	789
80+	971	403	568	950	393	557	951	392	559	955	396	559	978	409	569

Table 3C.26: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Korogwe Town Council, 2038-2042

Age Groups	2038			2039			2040			2041			2042		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	128,001	62,359	65,642	130,645	63,694	66,951	133,257	64,999	68,258	135,958	66,365	69,593	138,548	67,665	70,883
0 - 4	14,576	7,373	7,203	14,595	7,384	7,211	14,631	7,403	7,228	14,676	7,427	7,249	14,736	7,458	7,278
5 - 9	13,493	6,713	6,780	13,543	6,738	6,805	13,572	6,752	6,820	13,589	6,760	6,829	13,599	6,765	6,834
10 - 14	13,135	6,494	6,641	13,231	6,542	6,689	13,325	6,589	6,736	13,424	6,638	6,786	13,506	6,679	6,827
15-19	13,807	6,624	7,183	14,352	6,880	7,472	14,963	7,172	7,791	15,420	7,386	8,034	15,821	7,580	8,241
20-24	13,356	6,720	6,636	13,380	6,725	6,655	13,291	6,686	6,605	13,423	6,752	6,671	13,658	6,873	6,785
25-29	12,496	6,234	6,262	12,690	6,325	6,365	13,021	6,472	6,549	13,196	6,561	6,635	13,316	6,606	6,710
30-34	10,243	5,269	4,974	11,041	5,673	5,368	11,767	6,034	5,733	12,359	6,320	6,039	12,785	6,523	6,262
35-39	7,567	3,619	3,948	7,773	3,820	3,953	7,985	4,029	3,956	8,320	4,296	4,024	8,850	4,625	4,225
40-44	6,168	2,823	3,345	6,302	2,869	3,433	6,521	2,954	3,567	6,738	3,062	3,676	6,931	3,193	3,738
45-49	5,067	2,391	2,676	5,195	2,437	2,758	5,269	2,465	2,804	5,354	2,494	2,860	5,470	2,532	2,938
50-54	4,242	1,940	2,302	4,317	1,992	2,325	4,426	2,039	2,387	4,597	2,119	2,478	4,647	2,143	2,504
55-59	3,738	1,707	2,031	3,800	1,731	2,069	3,848	1,745	2,103	3,877	1,747	2,130	3,986	1,787	2,199
60-64	3,217	1,413	1,804	3,330	1,456	1,874	3,338	1,452	1,886	3,423	1,489	1,934	3,454	1,503	1,951
65-69	2,847	1,237	1,610	2,859	1,238	1,621	2,894	1,249	1,645	2,910	1,242	1,668	2,975	1,255	1,720
70-74	1,636	777	859	1,779	845	934	1,912	904	1,008	2,099	1,001	1,098	2,190	1,044	1,146
75-79	1,403	602	801	1,396	593	803	1,354	578	776	1,354	567	787	1,393	579	814
80+	1,010	423	587	1,062	446	616	1,140	476	664	1,199	504	695	1,231	520	711

Table 3C.27: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Korogwe Town Council, 2043-2047

Age Groups	2043			2044			2045			2046			2047		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	141,292	69,057	72,235	143,973	70,406	73,567	146,641	71,749	74,892	149,350	73,102	76,248	151,945	74,423	77,522
0 - 4	14,800	7,492	7,308	14,861	7,523	7,338	14,933	7,560	7,373	14,996	7,592	7,404	15,056	7,622	7,434
5 - 9	13,620	6,776	6,844	13,644	6,788	6,856	13,683	6,809	6,874	13,729	6,833	6,896	13,786	6,863	6,923
10 - 14	13,574	6,714	6,860	13,630	6,742	6,888	13,662	6,757	6,905	13,685	6,767	6,918	13,700	6,776	6,924
15-19	15,941	7,638	8,303	16,062	7,698	8,364	16,181	7,755	8,426	16,304	7,814	8,490	16,411	7,866	8,545
20-24	14,190	7,139	7,051	14,776	7,432	7,344	15,381	7,733	7,648	15,866	7,971	7,895	16,290	8,172	8,118
25-29	13,327	6,590	6,737	13,356	6,596	6,760	13,274	6,563	6,711	13,421	6,630	6,791	13,661	6,755	6,906
30-34	13,154	6,715	6,439	13,361	6,811	6,550	13,713	6,975	6,738	13,920	7,078	6,842	14,046	7,133	6,913
35-39	9,514	5,007	4,507	10,263	5,394	4,869	10,920	5,723	5,197	11,463	5,985	5,478	11,839	6,165	5,674
40-44	7,253	3,401	3,852	7,455	3,591	3,864	7,663	3,792	3,871	7,970	4,038	3,932	8,461	4,342	4,119
45-49	5,507	2,543	2,964	5,631	2,588	3,043	5,826	2,661	3,165	6,027	2,766	3,261	6,222	2,897	3,325
50-54	4,789	2,199	2,590	4,919	2,244	2,675	4,989	2,271	2,718	5,073	2,298	2,775	5,188	2,335	2,853
55-59	4,065	1,821	2,244	4,164	1,877	2,287	4,271	1,919	2,352	4,439	1,998	2,441	4,479	2,021	2,458
60-64	3,507	1,510	1,997	3,563	1,532	2,031	3,600	1,543	2,057	3,641	1,550	2,091	3,725	1,580	2,145
65-69	2,991	1,261	1,730	3,093	1,289	1,804	3,115	1,295	1,820	3,203	1,330	1,873	3,229	1,339	1,890
70-74	2,335	1,114	1,221	2,350	1,117	1,233	2,398	1,138	1,260	2,384	1,121	1,263	2,469	1,152	1,317
75-79	1,462	604	858	1,570	648	922	1,715	705	1,010	1,884	772	1,112	1,973	820	1,153
80+	1,263	533	730	1,275	536	739	1,317	550	767	1,345	559	786	1,410	585	825

Table 3C.28: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Korogwe Town Council, 2048-2050

Age Groups	2048			2049			2050		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	154,623	75,745	78,878	157,276	77,091	80,185	159,839	78,374	81,465
0 - 4	15,110	7,650	7,460	15,157	7,674	7,483	15,195	7,694	7,501
5 - 9	13,848	6,895	6,953	13,911	6,926	6,985	13,982	6,963	7,019
10 -14	13,722	6,787	6,935	13,746	6,799	6,947	13,787	6,820	6,967
15-19	16,499	7,909	8,590	16,573	7,945	8,628	16,616	7,967	8,649
20-24	16,414	8,235	8,179	16,541	8,300	8,241	16,670	8,366	8,304
25-29	14,223	7,023	7,200	14,803	7,311	7,492	15,415	7,604	7,811
30-34	14,076	7,120	6,956	14,104	7,132	6,972	14,021	7,094	6,927
35-39	12,193	6,350	5,843	12,391	6,449	5,942	12,719	6,605	6,114
40-44	9,088	4,698	4,390	9,801	5,063	4,738	10,452	5,392	5,060
45-49	6,498	3,081	3,417	6,680	3,256	3,424	6,866	3,436	3,430
50-54	5,224	2,347	2,877	5,336	2,389	2,947	5,538	2,458	3,080
55-59	4,620	2,070	2,550	4,747	2,116	2,631	4,822	2,143	2,679
60-64	3,829	1,617	2,212	3,920	1,667	2,253	4,014	1,703	2,311
65-69	3,276	1,349	1,927	3,329	1,365	1,964	3,380	1,383	1,997
70-74	2,455	1,138	1,317	2,570	1,182	1,388	2,576	1,179	1,397
75-79	2,088	873	1,215	2,121	879	1,242	2,125	885	1,240
80+	1,460	603	857	1,546	638	908	1,661	682	979

Table 3C.29: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Muheza District Council, 2023-2027

Age Groups	2023			2024			2025			2026			2027		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	248,148	123,779	124,369	254,702	127,135	127,567	260,919	130,395	130,524	267,472	133,743	133,729	273,821	137,023	136,798
0 - 4	33,259	17,053	16,206	34,541	17,710	16,831	35,908	18,391	17,517	36,926	18,897	18,029	37,802	19,327	18,475
5 - 9	29,763	15,286	14,477	29,787	15,289	14,498	29,577	15,192	14,385	29,885	15,350	14,535	30,386	15,615	14,771
10 -14	29,371	15,020	14,351	29,807	15,224	14,583	30,552	15,563	14,989	30,917	15,749	15,168	31,141	15,830	15,311
15-19	24,023	12,561	11,462	25,908	13,520	12,388	27,450	14,308	13,142	28,792	14,951	13,841	29,658	15,374	14,284
20-24	19,323	9,172	10,151	19,842	9,681	10,161	20,367	10,194	10,173	21,204	10,854	10,350	22,517	11,657	10,860
25-29	16,931	7,908	9,023	17,331	8,044	9,287	17,894	8,274	9,620	18,491	8,584	9,907	19,035	8,970	10,065
30-34	15,713	7,525	8,188	16,091	7,671	8,420	16,303	7,749	8,554	16,546	7,829	8,717	16,883	7,944	8,939
35-39	13,675	6,575	7,100	13,975	6,742	7,233	14,267	6,890	7,377	14,814	7,158	7,656	14,939	7,220	7,719
40-44	12,829	6,358	6,471	13,001	6,436	6,565	13,131	6,481	6,650	13,211	6,472	6,739	13,539	6,603	6,936
45-49	12,080	6,078	6,002	12,443	6,208	6,235	12,481	6,215	6,266	12,758	6,348	6,410	12,854	6,377	6,477
50-54	11,270	5,829	5,441	11,249	5,806	5,443	11,397	5,863	5,534	11,320	5,775	5,545	11,578	5,855	5,723
55-59	7,652	3,809	3,843	8,247	4,097	4,150	8,901	4,418	4,483	9,677	4,815	4,862	10,063	5,031	5,032
60-64	7,153	3,562	3,591	7,049	3,491	3,558	6,865	3,424	3,441	6,691	3,307	3,384	6,933	3,403	3,530
65-69	4,715	2,297	2,418	5,170	2,534	2,636	5,693	2,782	2,911	6,169	3,015	3,154	6,360	3,120	3,240
70-74	4,135	1,931	2,204	4,027	1,872	2,155	3,810	1,792	2,018	3,673	1,724	1,949	3,784	1,789	1,995
75-79	2,953	1,393	1,560	2,990	1,412	1,578	3,007	1,425	1,582	3,137	1,489	1,648	3,134	1,492	1,642
80+	3,303	1,422	1,881	3,244	1,398	1,846	3,316	1,434	1,882	3,261	1,426	1,835	3,215	1,416	1,799

Table 3C.30: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Muheza District Council, 2028-2032

Age Groups	2028			2029			2030			2031			2032		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	280,410	140,418	139,992	287,085	143,825	143,260	293,540	147,190	146,350	300,334	150,676	149,658	306,992	154,079	152,913
0 - 4	38,032	19,445	18,587	38,265	19,566	18,699	38,498	19,687	18,811	38,737	19,811	18,926	38,926	19,908	19,018
5 - 9	31,613	16,240	15,373	32,844	16,861	15,983	34,124	17,504	16,620	35,121	17,992	17,129	35,957	18,412	17,545
10 -14	31,136	15,769	15,367	31,146	15,759	15,387	30,925	15,660	15,265	31,240	15,815	15,425	31,776	16,096	15,680
15-19	30,490	15,808	14,682	30,930	16,017	14,913	31,709	16,381	15,328	32,066	16,563	15,503	32,324	16,663	15,661
20-24	24,154	12,597	11,557	26,026	13,555	12,471	27,628	14,371	13,257	28,995	15,027	13,968	29,905	15,465	14,440
25-29	19,841	9,514	10,327	20,375	10,039	10,336	20,919	10,573	10,346	21,782	11,261	10,521	23,145	12,109	11,036
30-34	16,920	7,941	8,979	17,346	8,094	9,252	17,899	8,321	9,578	18,488	8,641	9,847	19,055	9,027	10,028
35-39	15,358	7,383	7,975	15,735	7,526	8,209	15,945	7,604	8,341	16,179	7,684	8,495	16,507	7,791	8,716
40-44	13,809	6,726	7,083	14,105	6,900	7,205	14,426	7,059	7,367	14,937	7,319	7,618	15,092	7,393	7,699
45-49	12,963	6,397	6,566	13,137	6,465	6,672	13,268	6,514	6,754	13,360	6,511	6,849	13,694	6,635	7,059
50-54	11,585	5,841	5,744	11,940	5,967	5,973	11,982	5,976	6,006	12,242	6,101	6,141	12,332	6,136	6,196
55-59	10,647	5,332	5,315	10,629	5,303	5,326	10,775	5,366	5,409	10,727	5,288	5,439	10,976	5,356	5,620
60-64	7,086	3,463	3,623	7,669	3,745	3,924	8,227	4,010	4,217	8,987	4,400	4,587	9,352	4,593	4,759
65-69	6,511	3,194	3,317	6,405	3,127	3,278	6,248	3,068	3,180	6,119	2,968	3,151	6,337	3,055	3,282
70-74	3,986	1,882	2,104	4,368	2,076	2,292	4,821	2,284	2,537	5,242	2,479	2,763	5,411	2,567	2,844
75-79	3,079	1,459	1,620	2,978	1,400	1,578	2,867	1,353	1,514	2,765	1,314	1,451	2,896	1,380	1,516
80+	3,200	1,427	1,773	3,187	1,425	1,762	3,279	1,459	1,820	3,347	1,502	1,845	3,307	1,493	1,814

Table 3C.31: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Muheza District Council 2033-2037

Age Groups	2033			2034			2035			2036			2037		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	313,850	157,607	156,243	320,757	161,127	159,630	327,399	164,594	162,805	334,404	168,151	166,253	341,185	171,647	169,538
0 - 4	39,080	19,987	19,093	39,194	20,047	19,147	39,252	20,075	19,177	39,282	20,088	19,194	39,292	20,092	19,200
5 - 9	36,188	18,533	17,655	36,426	18,656	17,770	36,669	18,781	17,888	36,918	18,908	18,010	37,126	19,014	18,112
10 -14	33,054	16,732	16,322	34,376	17,396	16,980	35,723	18,066	17,657	36,777	18,580	18,197	37,666	19,014	18,652
15-19	32,283	16,589	15,694	32,308	16,585	15,723	32,086	16,484	15,602	32,440	16,656	15,784	32,998	16,950	16,048
20-24	30,754	15,903	14,851	31,199	16,116	15,083	32,001	16,491	15,510	32,402	16,696	15,706	32,683	16,811	15,872
25-29	24,831	13,084	11,747	26,755	14,078	12,677	28,406	14,919	13,487	29,814	15,591	14,223	30,767	16,058	14,709
30-34	19,852	9,569	10,283	20,401	10,108	10,293	20,951	10,647	10,304	21,846	11,359	10,487	23,235	12,223	11,012
35-39	16,572	7,807	8,765	16,952	7,939	9,013	17,510	8,167	9,343	18,115	8,484	9,631	18,637	8,847	9,790
40-44	15,526	7,561	7,965	15,901	7,709	8,192	16,115	7,791	8,324	16,364	7,876	8,488	16,707	7,996	8,711
45-49	13,971	6,777	7,194	14,279	6,940	7,339	14,602	7,112	7,490	15,140	7,376	7,764	15,313	7,458	7,855
50-54	12,448	6,152	6,296	12,628	6,224	6,404	12,763	6,275	6,488	12,852	6,274	6,578	13,183	6,409	6,774
55-59	10,984	5,353	5,631	11,323	5,461	5,862	11,377	5,485	5,892	11,645	5,602	6,043	11,738	5,638	6,100
60-64	9,924	4,873	5,051	9,951	4,861	5,090	10,084	4,924	5,160	10,020	4,842	5,178	10,307	4,942	5,365
65-69	6,514	3,119	3,395	7,032	3,370	3,662	7,600	3,627	3,973	8,283	3,972	4,311	8,630	4,160	4,470
70-74	5,551	2,632	2,919	5,466	2,580	2,886	5,326	2,532	2,794	5,251	2,462	2,789	5,432	2,536	2,896
75-79	3,046	1,458	1,588	3,366	1,615	1,751	3,730	1,780	1,950	4,038	1,932	2,106	4,172	1,997	2,175
80+	3,272	1,478	1,794	3,200	1,442	1,758	3,204	1,438	1,766	3,217	1,453	1,764	3,299	1,502	1,797

Table 3C.32: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Muheza District Council, 2038-2042

Age Groups	2038			2039			2040			2041			2042		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	348,322	175,277	173,045	355,456	178,929	176,527	362,405	182,520	179,885	369,545	186,162	183,383	376,539	189,780	186,759
0 - 4	39,340	20,116	19,224	39,385	20,139	19,246	39,478	20,189	19,289	39,599	20,253	19,346	39,763	20,341	19,422
5 - 9	37,300	19,105	18,195	37,439	19,176	18,263	37,520	19,216	18,304	37,571	19,240	18,331	37,603	19,257	18,346
10 -14	37,936	19,152	18,784	38,210	19,292	18,918	38,485	19,432	19,053	38,766	19,575	19,191	39,009	19,697	19,312
15-19	34,387	17,644	16,743	35,763	18,343	17,420	37,237	19,088	18,149	38,319	19,629	18,690	39,248	20,098	19,150
20-24	32,696	16,756	15,940	32,751	16,766	15,985	32,537	16,671	15,866	32,887	16,840	16,047	33,458	17,139	16,319
25-29	31,673	16,523	15,150	32,152	16,761	15,391	32,992	17,154	15,838	33,426	17,377	16,049	33,724	17,496	16,228
30-34	24,936	13,207	11,729	26,899	14,223	12,676	28,554	15,062	13,492	29,993	15,761	14,232	30,971	16,238	14,733
35-39	19,463	9,404	10,059	20,008	9,930	10,078	20,571	10,474	10,097	21,446	11,170	10,276	22,798	12,010	10,788
40-44	16,785	8,014	8,771	17,195	8,165	9,030	17,765	8,401	9,364	18,378	8,731	9,647	18,966	9,126	9,840
45-49	15,761	7,635	8,126	16,147	7,786	8,361	16,388	7,880	8,508	16,649	7,969	8,680	17,013	8,097	8,916
50-54	13,461	6,542	6,919	13,772	6,713	7,059	14,112	6,884	7,228	14,638	7,145	7,493	14,794	7,230	7,564
55-59	11,859	5,659	6,200	12,040	5,729	6,311	12,191	5,791	6,400	12,294	5,788	6,506	12,627	5,924	6,703
60-64	10,274	4,906	5,368	10,682	5,052	5,630	10,692	5,048	5,644	10,977	5,174	5,803	11,074	5,220	5,854
65-69	9,164	4,420	4,744	9,184	4,413	4,771	9,322	4,476	4,846	9,314	4,410	4,904	9,549	4,496	5,053
70-74	5,622	2,600	3,022	6,059	2,810	3,249	6,576	3,034	3,542	7,180	3,329	3,851	7,505	3,495	4,010
75-79	4,259	2,041	2,218	4,189	1,993	2,196	4,143	1,973	2,170	4,067	1,922	2,145	4,286	2,007	2,279
80+	3,406	1,553	1,853	3,581	1,638	1,943	3,842	1,747	2,095	4,041	1,849	2,192	4,151	1,909	2,242

Table 3C.33: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Muheza District Council, 2043-2047

Age Groups	2043			2044			2045			2046			2047		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	383,753	193,484	190,269	391,043	197,205	193,838	398,172	200,976	197,196	405,601	204,750	200,851	412,722	208,496	204,226
0 - 4	39,932	20,429	19,503	40,097	20,515	19,582	40,292	20,618	19,674	40,460	20,704	19,756	40,631	20,790	19,841
5 - 9	37,659	19,287	18,372	37,720	19,318	18,402	37,822	19,373	18,449	37,951	19,443	18,508	38,116	19,532	18,584
10 - 14	39,203	19,796	19,407	39,360	19,876	19,484	39,456	19,924	19,532	39,517	19,953	19,564	39,561	19,976	19,585
15-19	39,541	20,252	19,289	39,840	20,407	19,433	40,144	20,564	19,580	40,448	20,720	19,728	40,704	20,853	19,851
20-24	34,820	17,823	16,997	36,227	18,538	17,689	37,731	19,305	18,426	38,880	19,877	19,003	39,887	20,377	19,510
25-29	33,746	17,446	16,300	33,823	17,462	16,361	33,616	17,377	16,239	33,992	17,565	16,427	34,602	17,896	16,706
30-34	31,883	16,722	15,161	32,379	16,958	15,421	33,242	17,372	15,870	33,676	17,592	16,084	33,992	17,723	16,269
35-39	24,494	12,996	11,498	26,415	13,994	12,421	28,095	14,862	13,233	29,532	15,563	13,969	30,507	16,049	14,458
40-44	19,793	9,696	10,097	20,365	10,250	10,115	20,946	10,812	10,134	21,855	11,537	10,318	23,258	12,416	10,842
45-49	17,097	8,122	8,975	17,521	8,267	9,254	18,115	8,525	9,590	18,761	8,857	9,904	19,358	9,268	10,090
50-54	15,245	7,405	7,840	15,641	7,558	8,083	15,881	7,653	8,228	16,141	7,744	8,397	16,498	7,872	8,626
55-59	12,905	6,050	6,855	13,196	6,205	6,991	13,532	6,381	7,151	14,058	6,618	7,440	14,221	6,703	7,518
60-64	11,198	5,235	5,963	11,405	5,316	6,089	11,526	5,361	6,165	11,654	5,380	6,274	11,953	5,500	6,453
65-69	9,590	4,490	5,100	9,917	4,609	5,308	9,989	4,628	5,361	10,248	4,740	5,508	10,349	4,785	5,564
70-74	7,981	3,718	4,263	8,023	3,720	4,303	8,126	3,773	4,353	8,177	3,734	4,443	8,357	3,804	4,553
75-79	4,405	2,060	2,345	4,815	2,244	2,571	5,221	2,429	2,792	5,721	2,673	3,048	5,977	2,805	3,172
80+	4,261	1,957	2,304	4,299	1,968	2,331	4,438	2,019	2,419	4,530	2,050	2,480	4,751	2,147	2,604

Table 3C.34: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Muheza District Council, 2048-2050

Age Groups	2048			2049			2050		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	420,168	212,315	207,853	427,504	216,156	211,348	434,777	219,943	214,834
0 - 4	40,770	20,861	19,909	40,900	20,929	19,971	41,003	20,984	20,019
5 -9	38,291	19,624	18,667	38,456	19,711	18,745	38,650	19,813	18,837
10 -14	39,626	20,010	19,616	39,701	20,048	19,653	39,813	20,108	19,705
15-19	40,919	20,964	19,955	41,088	21,052	20,036	41,195	21,108	20,087
20-24	40,196	20,538	19,658	40,509	20,700	19,809	40,824	20,864	19,960
25-29	36,026	18,625	17,401	37,500	19,388	18,112	39,053	20,175	18,878
30-34	34,026	17,674	16,352	34,100	17,701	16,399	33,905	17,616	16,289
35-39	31,443	16,540	14,903	31,929	16,780	15,149	32,783	17,187	15,596
40-44	25,002	13,434	11,568	26,989	14,480	12,509	28,704	15,370	13,334
45-49	20,206	9,853	10,353	20,783	10,412	10,371	21,391	10,993	10,398
50-54	16,581	7,895	8,686	17,014	8,050	8,964	17,598	8,299	9,299
55-59	14,651	6,868	7,783	15,042	7,015	8,027	15,282	7,106	8,176
60-64	12,224	5,614	6,610	12,553	5,788	6,765	12,828	5,917	6,911
65-69	10,488	4,811	5,677	10,670	4,886	5,784	10,819	4,938	5,881
70-74	8,453	3,811	4,642	8,726	3,915	4,811	8,814	3,937	4,877
75-79	6,349	2,979	3,370	6,339	2,960	3,379	6,523	3,026	3,497
80+	4,917	2,214	2,703	5,205	2,341	2,864	5,592	2,502	3,090

Table 3C.35: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga City Council, 2023-2027

Age Groups	2023			2024			2025			2026			2027		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	408,709	200,419	208,290	419,957	206,193	213,764	431,244	212,106	219,138	442,829	218,076	224,753	454,262	224,161	230,101
0 - 4	53,388	27,124	26,264	55,475	28,169	27,306	57,647	29,250	28,397	59,277	30,049	29,228	60,654	30,727	29,927
5 - 9	46,346	23,420	22,926	46,368	23,409	22,959	46,038	23,261	22,777	46,505	23,488	23,017	47,258	23,881	23,377
10 -14	42,205	21,007	21,198	42,805	21,280	21,525	43,892	21,758	22,134	44,421	22,021	22,400	44,763	22,144	22,619
15-19	45,152	22,143	23,009	48,689	23,835	24,854	51,858	25,372	26,486	54,615	26,626	27,989	56,373	27,438	28,935
20-24	43,203	21,626	21,577	44,428	22,824	21,604	45,682	24,047	21,635	47,620	25,610	22,010	50,624	27,527	23,097
25-29	35,196	16,806	18,390	36,046	17,105	18,941	37,201	17,588	19,613	38,460	18,257	20,203	39,624	19,076	20,548
30-34	30,445	14,509	15,936	31,173	14,787	16,386	31,588	14,938	16,650	32,059	15,090	16,969	32,715	15,318	17,397
35-39	24,601	11,631	12,970	25,116	11,917	13,199	25,698	12,216	13,482	26,612	12,639	13,973	26,891	12,781	14,110
40-44	21,172	9,896	11,276	21,464	10,015	11,449	21,701	10,095	11,606	21,807	10,068	11,739	22,407	10,303	12,104
45-49	17,530	8,442	9,088	18,027	8,610	9,417	18,109	8,621	9,488	18,505	8,798	9,707	18,652	8,861	9,791
50-54	14,908	7,162	7,746	14,843	7,108	7,735	15,096	7,227	7,869	14,979	7,086	7,893	15,319	7,200	8,119
55-59	9,617	4,596	5,021	10,386	4,959	5,427	11,220	5,348	5,872	12,174	5,826	6,348	12,644	6,080	6,564
60-64	8,761	4,330	4,431	8,589	4,237	4,352	8,392	4,163	4,229	8,198	4,020	4,178	8,489	4,138	4,351
65-69	5,698	2,902	2,796	6,247	3,200	3,047	6,898	3,519	3,379	7,446	3,805	3,641	7,640	3,923	3,717
70-74	4,468	2,286	2,182	4,343	2,213	2,130	4,150	2,128	2,022	3,995	2,055	1,940	4,139	2,137	2,002
75-79	2,924	1,383	1,541	2,919	1,388	1,531	2,968	1,409	1,559	3,105	1,478	1,627	3,064	1,475	1,589
80+	3,095	1,156	1,939	3,039	1,137	1,902	3,106	1,166	1,940	3,051	1,160	1,891	3,006	1,152	1,854

Table 3C.36: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga City Council, 2028-2032

Age Groups	2028			2029			2030			2031			2032		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	466,155	230,346	235,809	478,055	236,623	241,432	489,979	242,918	247,061	501,922	249,213	252,709	513,729	255,430	258,299
0 - 4	61,025	30,917	30,108	61,400	31,109	30,291	61,773	31,300	30,473	62,153	31,496	30,657	62,460	31,652	30,808
5 - 9	49,139	24,816	24,323	51,048	25,773	25,275	53,070	26,772	26,298	54,675	27,557	27,118	55,965	28,187	27,778
10 -14	44,762	22,054	22,708	44,813	22,052	22,761	44,473	21,910	22,563	44,921	22,124	22,797	45,665	22,509	23,156
15-19	58,014	28,225	29,789	58,801	28,569	30,232	60,310	29,243	31,067	61,101	29,631	31,470	61,703	29,867	31,836
20-24	54,294	29,722	24,572	58,481	31,971	26,510	62,052	33,871	28,181	65,087	35,397	29,690	67,153	36,445	30,708
25-29	41,272	20,230	21,042	42,389	21,347	21,042	43,545	22,481	21,064	45,392	23,950	21,442	48,280	25,753	22,527
30-34	32,770	15,301	17,469	33,629	15,612	18,017	34,694	16,053	18,641	35,837	16,663	19,174	36,935	17,425	19,510
35-39	27,637	13,059	14,578	28,289	13,301	14,988	28,665	13,439	15,226	29,090	13,575	15,515	29,701	13,782	15,919
40-44	22,805	10,472	12,333	23,305	10,749	12,556	23,869	11,005	12,864	24,677	11,397	13,280	24,931	11,521	13,410
45-49	18,811	8,877	9,934	19,048	8,963	10,085	19,257	9,031	10,226	19,392	9,024	10,368	19,907	9,226	10,681
50-54	15,351	7,167	8,184	15,798	7,318	8,480	15,904	7,351	8,553	16,218	7,494	8,724	16,346	7,538	8,808
55-59	13,383	6,434	6,949	13,314	6,373	6,941	13,547	6,468	7,079	13,458	6,358	7,100	13,803	6,466	7,337
60-64	8,709	4,213	4,496	9,392	4,550	4,842	10,158	4,898	5,260	11,008	5,340	5,668	11,455	5,579	5,876
65-69	7,816	4,009	3,807	7,671	3,921	3,750	7,510	3,855	3,655	7,363	3,736	3,627	7,638	3,854	3,784
70-74	4,355	2,246	2,109	4,786	2,480	2,306	5,295	2,730	2,565	5,701	2,952	2,749	5,859	3,047	2,812
75-79	3,023	1,443	1,580	2,916	1,376	1,540	2,794	1,324	1,470	2,727	1,298	1,429	2,844	1,365	1,479
80+	2,989	1,161	1,828	2,975	1,159	1,816	3,063	1,187	1,876	3,122	1,221	1,901	3,084	1,214	1,870

Table 3C.37: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga City Council, 2033-2037

Age Groups	2033			2034			2035			2036			2037		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	525,726	261,651	264,075	537,470	267,816	269,654	549,031	273,895	275,136	560,703	279,917	280,786	572,123	285,900	286,223
0 - 4	62,701	31,776	30,925	62,882	31,869	31,013	62,974	31,914	31,060	63,021	31,934	31,087	63,038	31,942	31,096
5 - 9	56,326	28,372	27,954	56,695	28,560	28,135	57,070	28,751	28,319	57,459	28,946	28,513	57,787	29,111	28,676
10 - 14	47,477	23,391	24,086	49,332	24,302	25,030	51,278	25,239	26,039	52,803	25,961	26,842	54,157	26,595	27,562
15-19	61,709	29,755	31,954	61,821	29,783	32,038	61,322	29,566	31,756	61,859	29,797	32,062	62,776	30,246	32,530
20-24	69,050	37,474	31,576	70,040	37,970	32,070	71,819	38,840	32,979	72,717	39,325	33,392	73,314	39,577	33,737
25-29	51,818	27,822	23,996	55,856	29,941	25,915	59,262	31,718	27,544	62,175	33,150	29,025	64,141	34,139	30,002
30-34	38,469	18,461	20,008	39,536	19,504	20,032	40,603	20,544	20,059	42,338	21,919	20,419	45,044	23,599	21,445
35-39	29,783	13,783	16,000	30,505	14,042	16,463	31,527	14,456	17,071	32,609	15,010	17,599	33,619	15,716	17,903
40-44	25,660	11,775	13,885	26,283	12,004	14,279	26,643	12,131	14,512	27,068	12,266	14,802	27,644	12,457	15,187
45-49	20,304	9,407	10,897	20,720	9,645	11,075	21,216	9,875	11,341	22,005	10,239	11,766	22,246	10,365	11,881
50-54	16,502	7,545	8,957	16,745	7,643	9,102	16,951	7,719	9,232	17,042	7,696	9,346	17,530	7,892	9,638
55-59	13,809	6,454	7,355	14,221	6,575	7,646	14,318	6,613	7,705	14,631	6,745	7,886	14,769	6,803	7,966
60-64	12,174	5,927	6,247	12,134	5,893	6,241	12,355	5,993	6,362	12,295	5,890	6,405	12,569	5,988	6,581
65-69	7,854	3,936	3,918	8,477	4,253	4,224	9,191	4,587	4,604	9,993	5,017	4,976	10,383	5,240	5,143
70-74	6,018	3,120	2,898	5,911	3,054	2,857	5,813	3,009	2,804	5,695	2,922	2,773	5,939	3,025	2,914
75-79	3,022	1,451	1,571	3,327	1,605	1,722	3,701	1,771	1,930	3,993	1,918	2,075	4,093	1,983	2,110
80+	3,050	1,202	1,848	2,985	1,173	1,812	2,988	1,169	1,819	3,000	1,182	1,818	3,074	1,222	1,852

Table 3C.38: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga City Council, 2038-2042

Age Groups	2038			2039			2040			2041			2042		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	584,086	291,930	292,156	596,121	298,056	298,065	608,244	304,224	304,020	620,454	310,482	309,972	632,667	316,818	315,849
0 - 4	63,113	31,980	31,133	63,190	32,017	31,173	63,337	32,094	31,243	63,534	32,200	31,334	63,794	32,338	31,456
5 - 9	58,062	29,251	28,811	58,283	29,362	28,921	58,403	29,421	28,982	58,485	29,461	29,024	58,536	29,487	29,049
10 - 14	54,545	26,788	27,757	54,939	26,985	27,954	55,336	27,181	28,155	55,738	27,380	28,358	56,082	27,548	28,534
15-19	65,154	31,352	33,802	67,680	32,546	35,134	70,622	33,935	36,687	72,865	34,996	37,869	74,907	35,979	38,928
20-24	73,344	39,452	33,892	73,466	39,479	33,987	72,995	39,260	33,735	73,798	39,678	34,120	75,103	40,400	34,703
25-29	66,004	35,130	30,874	67,015	35,631	31,384	68,757	36,470	32,287	69,653	36,939	32,714	70,267	37,193	33,074
30-34	48,324	25,490	22,834	52,136	27,455	24,681	55,312	29,059	26,253	58,103	30,396	27,707	59,986	31,318	28,668
35-39	35,024	16,671	18,353	35,985	17,612	18,373	36,986	18,572	18,414	38,583	19,814	18,769	41,092	21,350	19,742
40-44	27,734	12,465	15,269	28,492	12,726	15,766	29,428	13,095	16,333	30,410	13,612	16,798	31,384	14,243	17,141
45-49	22,887	10,598	12,289	23,454	10,803	12,651	23,798	10,929	12,869	24,193	11,058	13,135	24,739	11,242	13,497
50-54	17,861	8,021	9,840	18,273	8,244	10,029	18,761	8,464	10,297	19,418	8,772	10,646	19,632	8,878	10,754
55-59	14,910	6,817	8,093	15,139	6,900	8,239	15,343	6,977	8,366	15,455	6,966	8,489	15,920	7,157	8,763
60-64	12,634	5,977	6,657	13,011	6,113	6,898	13,138	6,154	6,984	13,426	6,287	7,139	13,550	6,335	7,215
65-69	11,024	5,563	5,461	11,004	5,537	5,467	11,204	5,626	5,578	11,203	5,554	5,649	11,469	5,660	5,809
70-74	6,105	3,096	3,009	6,618	3,352	3,266	7,195	3,628	3,567	7,818	3,969	3,849	8,139	4,156	3,983
75-79	4,188	2,016	2,172	4,102	1,962	2,140	4,050	1,938	2,112	4,009	1,896	2,113	4,203	1,981	2,222
80+	3,173	1,263	1,910	3,334	1,332	2,002	3,579	1,421	2,158	3,763	1,504	2,259	3,864	1,553	2,311

Table 3C.39: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga City Council, 2043-2047

Age Groups	2043			2044			2045			2046			2047		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	645,155	323,216	321,939	657,469	329,645	327,824	669,890	336,079	333,811	682,068	342,383	339,685	694,127	348,679	345,448
0 - 4	64,069	32,479	31,590	64,333	32,616	31,717	64,645	32,778	31,867	64,915	32,913	32,002	65,186	33,052	32,134
5 - 9	58,623	29,531	29,092	58,715	29,578	29,137	58,871	29,660	29,211	59,072	29,768	29,304	59,329	29,904	29,425
10 - 14	56,364	27,687	28,677	56,599	27,804	28,795	56,742	27,871	28,871	56,830	27,913	28,917	56,893	27,944	28,949
15-19	75,468	36,254	39,214	76,037	36,531	39,506	76,611	36,809	39,802	77,194	37,091	40,103	77,705	37,339	40,366
20-24	78,171	42,028	36,143	81,329	43,716	37,613	84,641	45,478	39,163	87,223	46,824	40,399	89,473	47,992	41,481
25-29	70,290	37,085	33,205	70,424	37,120	33,304	70,014	36,937	33,077	70,812	37,346	33,466	72,097	38,046	34,051
30-34	61,756	32,243	29,513	62,711	32,699	30,012	64,388	33,497	30,891	65,207	33,914	31,293	65,818	34,154	31,664
35-39	44,143	23,084	21,059	47,631	24,873	22,758	50,576	26,355	24,221	53,092	27,557	25,535	54,824	28,405	26,419
40-44	32,719	15,117	17,602	33,632	15,989	17,643	34,544	16,861	17,683	36,010	18,005	18,005	38,306	19,392	18,914
45-49	24,830	11,261	13,569	25,467	11,478	13,989	26,381	11,836	14,545	27,316	12,324	14,992	28,164	12,913	15,251
50-54	20,241	9,087	11,154	20,780	9,285	11,495	21,095	9,398	11,697	21,455	9,510	11,945	21,939	9,673	12,266
55-59	16,236	7,290	8,946	16,610	7,488	9,122	17,051	7,697	9,354	17,693	7,978	9,715	17,900	8,088	9,812
60-64	13,713	6,359	7,354	13,936	6,454	7,482	14,144	6,530	7,614	14,243	6,524	7,719	14,668	6,695	7,973
65-69	11,527	5,653	5,874	11,880	5,790	6,090	11,998	5,823	6,175	12,300	5,968	6,332	12,425	6,025	6,400
70-74	8,674	4,420	4,254	8,650	4,402	4,248	8,869	4,487	4,382	8,842	4,433	4,409	9,086	4,524	4,562
75-79	4,364	2,046	2,318	4,733	2,222	2,511	5,185	2,420	2,765	5,641	2,648	2,993	5,885	2,787	3,098
80+	3,967	1,592	2,375	4,002	1,600	2,402	4,135	1,642	2,493	4,223	1,667	2,556	4,429	1,746	2,683

Table 3C.40: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Tanga City Council 2048-2050

Age Groups	2048			2049			2050		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	706,212	354,838	351,374	718,265	361,061	357,204	730,228	367,185	363,043
0 - 4	65,413	33,166	32,247	65,618	33,273	32,345	65,782	33,359	32,423
5 -9	59,599	30,044	29,555	59,860	30,179	29,681	60,159	30,334	29,825
10 -14	56,992	27,995	28,997	57,092	28,045	29,047	57,254	28,128	29,126
15-19	78,136	37,551	40,585	78,481	37,721	40,760	78,706	37,830	40,876
20-24	90,167	48,371	41,796	90,872	48,756	42,116	91,578	49,139	42,439
25-29	75,107	39,608	35,499	78,187	41,219	36,968	81,423	42,898	38,525
30-34	65,879	34,066	31,813	66,028	34,110	31,918	65,648	33,950	31,698
35-39	56,454	29,246	27,208	57,353	29,683	27,670	58,886	30,403	28,483
40-44	41,122	20,970	20,152	44,402	22,605	21,797	47,174	23,957	23,217
45-49	29,350	13,709	15,641	30,166	14,490	15,676	31,024	15,292	15,732
50-54	22,023	9,680	12,343	22,657	9,905	12,752	23,439	10,205	13,234
55-59	18,443	8,277	10,166	18,936	8,454	10,482	19,236	8,562	10,674
60-64	14,977	6,822	8,155	15,326	7,020	8,306	15,775	7,217	8,558
65-69	12,576	6,050	6,526	12,780	6,138	6,642	12,987	6,215	6,772
70-74	9,133	4,531	4,602	9,432	4,639	4,793	9,556	4,682	4,874
75-79	6,254	2,951	3,303	6,220	2,920	3,300	6,382	2,979	3,403
80+	4,587	1,801	2,786	4,855	1,904	2,951	5,219	2,035	3,184

Table 3C.41: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Pangani District Council, 2023-2027

Age Groups	2023			2024			2025			2026			2027		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	78,304	39,702	38,602	80,309	40,743	39,566	82,367	41,846	40,521	84,402	42,928	41,474	86,499	44,051	42,448
0 - 4	10,916	5,554	5,362	11,345	5,773	5,572	11,776	5,987	5,789	12,114	6,153	5,961	12,402	6,292	6,110
5 -9	9,868	4,918	4,950	9,876	4,919	4,957	9,801	4,886	4,915	9,901	4,935	4,966	10,047	5,012	5,035
10 -14	9,030	4,658	4,372	9,157	4,719	4,438	9,391	4,825	4,566	9,499	4,883	4,616	9,578	4,911	4,667
15-19	7,492	3,875	3,617	8,079	4,172	3,907	8,575	4,424	4,151	9,003	4,632	4,371	9,287	4,770	4,517
20-24	6,765	3,273	3,492	6,951	3,454	3,497	7,136	3,636	3,500	7,430	3,872	3,558	7,885	4,156	3,729
25-29	5,810	2,857	2,953	5,957	2,914	3,043	6,143	2,997	3,146	6,358	3,116	3,242	6,549	3,251	3,298
30-34	5,518	2,686	2,832	5,647	2,735	2,912	5,720	2,762	2,958	5,805	2,789	3,016	5,926	2,833	3,093
35-39	4,608	2,339	2,269	4,713	2,397	2,316	4,823	2,456	2,367	4,993	2,544	2,449	5,042	2,570	2,472
40-44	4,029	2,101	1,928	4,080	2,123	1,957	4,128	2,142	1,986	4,142	2,135	2,007	4,260	2,187	2,073
45-49	3,569	1,811	1,758	3,658	1,844	1,814	3,680	1,850	1,830	3,758	1,890	1,868	3,787	1,899	1,888
50-54	3,166	1,693	1,473	3,135	1,664	1,471	3,209	1,702	1,507	3,156	1,655	1,501	3,267	1,705	1,562
55-59	2,071	1,151	920	2,234	1,235	999	2,419	1,340	1,079	2,619	1,453	1,166	2,728	1,525	1,203
60-64	1,835	992	843	1,788	965	823	1,755	950	805	1,722	921	801	1,797	958	839
65-69	1,108	586	522	1,212	644	568	1,340	710	630	1,445	765	680	1,482	786	696
70-74	988	498	490	963	480	483	921	461	460	888	449	439	920	467	453
75-79	706	366	340	704	367	337	721	371	350	754	391	363	739	386	353
80+	825	344	481	810	338	472	829	347	482	815	345	470	803	343	460

Table 3C.42: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Pangani District Council, 2028-2032

Age Groups	2028			2029			2030			2031			2032		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	88,533	45,128	43,405	90,692	46,253	44,439	92,854	47,396	45,458	95,075	48,572	46,503	97,232	49,734	47,498
0 - 4	12,478	6,331	6,147	12,554	6,369	6,185	12,630	6,409	6,221	12,708	6,449	6,259	12,771	6,481	6,290
5 - 9	10,445	5,210	5,235	10,839	5,404	5,435	11,275	5,616	5,659	11,627	5,780	5,847	11,910	5,918	5,992
10 -14	9,569	4,890	4,679	9,581	4,889	4,692	9,508	4,858	4,650	9,609	4,906	4,703	9,764	4,991	4,773
15-19	9,543	4,904	4,639	9,678	4,964	4,714	9,925	5,080	4,845	10,045	5,143	4,902	10,124	5,175	4,949
20-24	8,449	4,489	3,960	9,112	4,833	4,279	9,670	5,125	4,545	10,164	5,363	4,801	10,482	5,520	4,962
25-29	6,826	3,446	3,380	7,019	3,638	3,381	7,215	3,831	3,384	7,530	4,088	3,442	8,010	4,397	3,613
30-34	5,931	2,830	3,101	6,090	2,887	3,203	6,283	2,967	3,316	6,487	3,081	3,406	6,694	3,230	3,464
35-39	5,182	2,625	2,557	5,303	2,676	2,627	5,372	2,703	2,669	5,452	2,731	2,721	5,564	2,772	2,792
40-44	4,330	2,222	2,108	4,428	2,280	2,148	4,537	2,337	2,200	4,686	2,416	2,270	4,741	2,446	2,295
45-49	3,819	1,902	1,917	3,866	1,922	1,944	3,911	1,940	1,971	3,934	1,937	1,997	4,036	1,978	2,058
50-54	3,237	1,686	1,551	3,348	1,726	1,622	3,357	1,728	1,629	3,427	1,760	1,667	3,463	1,781	1,682
55-59	2,879	1,606	1,273	2,855	1,584	1,271	2,902	1,600	1,302	2,881	1,581	1,300	2,949	1,597	1,352
60-64	1,847	976	871	1,991	1,056	935	2,158	1,138	1,020	2,345	1,242	1,103	2,435	1,293	1,142
65-69	1,507	798	709	1,469	772	697	1,442	762	680	1,418	742	676	1,474	769	705
70-74	966	491	475	1,065	545	520	1,178	601	577	1,266	646	620	1,300	665	635
75-79	726	377	349	698	363	335	672	348	324	661	344	317	690	360	330
80+	799	345	454	796	345	451	819	353	466	835	363	472	825	361	464

Table 3C.43: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Pangani District Council, 2033-2037

Age Groups	2033			2034			2035			2036			2037		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	99,414	50,899	48,515	101,539	52,032	49,507	103,723	53,213	50,510	105,886	54,361	51,525	108,090	55,551	52,539
0 - 4	12,822	6,507	6,315	12,858	6,526	6,332	12,877	6,534	6,343	12,885	6,538	6,347	12,890	6,540	6,350
5 - 9	11,989	5,957	6,032	12,066	5,997	6,069	12,147	6,038	6,109	12,228	6,078	6,150	12,300	6,113	6,187
10 -14	10,160	5,188	4,972	10,549	5,389	5,160	10,975	5,599	5,376	11,294	5,757	5,537	11,579	5,896	5,683
15-19	10,119	5,154	4,965	10,128	5,156	4,972	10,057	5,122	4,935	10,163	5,172	4,991	10,332	5,257	5,075
20-24	10,782	5,677	5,105	10,936	5,752	5,184	11,217	5,886	5,331	11,353	5,960	5,393	11,466	6,005	5,461
25-29	8,592	4,745	3,847	9,260	5,104	4,156	9,815	5,397	4,418	10,303	5,643	4,660	10,626	5,811	4,815
30-34	6,973	3,419	3,554	7,169	3,611	3,558	7,370	3,804	3,566	7,688	4,056	3,632	8,184	4,370	3,814
35-39	5,572	2,770	2,802	5,719	2,825	2,894	5,904	2,911	2,993	6,110	3,024	3,086	6,296	3,159	3,137
40-44	4,875	2,499	2,376	4,988	2,547	2,441	5,054	2,573	2,481	5,133	2,601	2,532	5,240	2,643	2,597
45-49	4,121	2,018	2,103	4,201	2,063	2,138	4,309	2,121	2,188	4,460	2,197	2,263	4,512	2,219	2,293
50-54	3,480	1,776	1,704	3,535	1,799	1,736	3,575	1,814	1,761	3,595	1,810	1,785	3,712	1,868	1,844
55-59	2,959	1,614	1,345	3,034	1,629	1,405	3,061	1,647	1,414	3,122	1,673	1,449	3,152	1,689	1,463
60-64	2,565	1,366	1,199	2,540	1,348	1,192	2,586	1,372	1,214	2,580	1,350	1,230	2,651	1,382	1,269
65-69	1,521	789	732	1,639	851	788	1,782	924	858	1,938	1,008	930	2,016	1,054	962
70-74	1,331	679	652	1,309	663	646	1,290	655	635	1,261	636	625	1,320	661	659
75-79	736	383	353	809	423	386	904	468	436	970	506	464	991	521	470
80+	817	358	459	799	349	450	800	348	452	803	352	451	823	363	460

Table 3C.44: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Pangani District Council, 2038-2042

Age Groups	2038			2039			2040			2041			2042		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	110,281	56,712	53,569	112,531	57,897	54,634	114,729	59,076	55,653	116,997	60,266	56,731	119,242	61,490	57,752
0 - 4	12,904	6,547	6,357	12,921	6,555	6,366	12,951	6,571	6,380	12,990	6,592	6,398	13,044	6,621	6,423
5 - 9	12,360	6,144	6,216	12,407	6,166	6,241	12,434	6,180	6,254	12,451	6,187	6,264	12,462	6,194	6,268
10 -14	11,664	5,941	5,723	11,747	5,983	5,764	11,832	6,027	5,805	11,917	6,071	5,846	11,990	6,108	5,882
15-19	10,750	5,464	5,286	11,179	5,676	5,503	11,638	5,908	5,730	11,993	6,086	5,907	12,295	6,241	6,054
20-24	11,466	5,984	5,482	11,488	5,988	5,500	11,409	5,954	5,455	11,533	6,013	5,520	11,721	6,116	5,605
25-29	10,943	5,986	4,957	11,105	6,066	5,039	11,392	6,208	5,184	11,535	6,283	5,252	11,642	6,329	5,313
30-34	8,780	4,722	4,058	9,478	5,090	4,388	10,049	5,386	4,663	10,550	5,627	4,923	10,890	5,794	5,096
35-39	6,568	3,352	3,216	6,763	3,542	3,221	6,965	3,735	3,230	7,284	3,989	3,295	7,764	4,296	3,468
40-44	5,254	2,643	2,611	5,400	2,701	2,699	5,572	2,779	2,793	5,764	2,888	2,876	5,959	3,025	2,934
45-49	4,645	2,272	2,373	4,756	2,316	2,440	4,827	2,346	2,481	4,904	2,371	2,533	5,011	2,410	2,601
50-54	3,762	1,888	1,874	3,868	1,952	1,916	3,952	1,992	1,960	4,107	2,069	2,038	4,153	2,098	2,055
55-59	3,183	1,700	1,483	3,226	1,713	1,513	3,268	1,733	1,535	3,286	1,728	1,558	3,390	1,780	1,610
60-64	2,660	1,376	1,284	2,724	1,405	1,319	2,751	1,412	1,339	2,814	1,445	1,369	2,851	1,462	1,389
65-69	2,128	1,111	1,017	2,118	1,098	1,020	2,152	1,115	1,037	2,156	1,103	1,053	2,209	1,125	1,084
70-74	1,353	676	677	1,473	734	739	1,599	797	802	1,736	866	870	1,807	909	898
75-79	1,011	530	481	985	516	469	979	510	469	968	500	468	1,018	520	498
80+	850	376	474	893	396	497	959	423	536	1,009	448	561	1,036	462	574

Table 3C.45: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Pangani District Council, 2043-2047

Age Groups	2043			2044			2045			2046			2047		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	121,535	62,718	58,817	123,768	63,915	59,853	126,132	65,194	60,938	128,401	66,407	61,994	130,698	67,663	63,035
0 - 4	13,100	6,649	6,451	13,152	6,677	6,475	13,219	6,712	6,507	13,272	6,738	6,534	13,326	6,766	6,560
5 - 9	12,483	6,204	6,279	12,499	6,212	6,287	12,532	6,229	6,303	12,574	6,252	6,322	12,628	6,281	6,347
10 -14	12,052	6,140	5,912	12,102	6,166	5,936	12,132	6,180	5,952	12,151	6,189	5,962	12,165	6,197	5,968
15-19	12,388	6,288	6,100	12,481	6,337	6,144	12,576	6,385	6,191	12,670	6,433	6,237	12,753	6,475	6,278
20-24	12,201	6,360	5,841	12,677	6,612	6,065	13,215	6,888	6,327	13,627	7,095	6,532	13,984	7,276	6,708
25-29	11,642	6,308	5,334	11,669	6,318	5,351	11,598	6,286	5,312	11,736	6,362	5,374	11,948	6,481	5,467
30-34	11,207	5,962	5,245	11,383	6,050	5,333	11,688	6,197	5,491	11,832	6,273	5,559	11,939	6,315	5,624
35-39	8,338	4,645	3,693	8,996	5,000	3,996	9,540	5,296	4,244	10,021	5,540	4,481	10,344	5,712	4,632
40-44	6,219	3,211	3,008	6,410	3,395	3,015	6,602	3,580	3,022	6,902	3,823	3,079	7,361	4,121	3,240
45-49	5,034	2,415	2,619	5,159	2,461	2,698	5,343	2,542	2,801	5,528	2,639	2,889	5,711	2,762	2,949
50-54	4,267	2,142	2,125	4,379	2,187	2,192	4,443	2,211	2,232	4,519	2,241	2,278	4,622	2,280	2,342
55-59	3,456	1,818	1,638	3,533	1,859	1,674	3,636	1,921	1,715	3,766	1,979	1,787	3,816	2,015	1,801
60-64	2,873	1,463	1,410	2,909	1,478	1,431	2,956	1,498	1,458	2,981	1,499	1,482	3,079	1,545	1,534
65-69	2,229	1,132	1,097	2,284	1,149	1,135	2,310	1,159	1,151	2,365	1,185	1,180	2,394	1,200	1,194
70-74	1,924	966	958	1,916	954	962	1,972	980	992	1,959	965	994	2,019	985	1,034
75-79	1,058	541	517	1,146	584	562	1,262	641	621	1,367	698	669	1,423	732	691
80+	1,064	474	590	1,073	476	597	1,108	489	619	1,131	496	635	1,186	520	666

Table 3C.46: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Pangani District Council, 2048-2050

Age Groups	2048			2049			2050		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	132,965	68,899	64,066	135,205	70,114	65,091	137,459	71,334	66,125
0 - 4	13,374	6,790	6,584	13,417	6,813	6,604	13,450	6,830	6,620
5 - 9	12,686	6,310	6,376	12,742	6,338	6,404	12,804	6,370	6,434
10 -14	12,183	6,206	5,977	12,206	6,218	5,988	12,241	6,237	6,004
15-19	12,820	6,511	6,309	12,876	6,540	6,336	12,907	6,555	6,352
20-24	14,094	7,334	6,760	14,204	7,392	6,812	14,312	7,449	6,863
25-29	12,454	6,757	5,697	12,950	7,021	5,929	13,489	7,304	6,185
30-34	11,952	6,299	5,653	11,974	6,303	5,671	11,908	6,275	5,633
35-39	10,656	5,885	4,771	10,821	5,969	4,852	11,111	6,114	4,997
40-44	7,907	4,454	3,453	8,539	4,802	3,737	9,063	5,088	3,975
45-49	5,953	2,934	3,019	6,124	3,102	3,022	6,307	3,277	3,030
50-54	4,630	2,277	2,353	4,770	2,336	2,434	4,926	2,401	2,525
55-59	3,927	2,062	1,865	4,025	2,101	1,924	4,087	2,128	1,959
60-64	3,143	1,572	1,571	3,212	1,618	1,594	3,298	1,659	1,639
65-69	2,423	1,206	1,217	2,457	1,218	1,239	2,497	1,236	1,261
70-74	2,025	990	1,035	2,094	1,007	1,087	2,123	1,025	1,098
75-79	1,510	776	734	1,494	769	725	1,540	781	759
80+	1,228	536	692	1,300	567	733	1,396	605	791

Table 3C.47: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Handeni District Council, 2023-2027

Age Groups	2023			2024			2025			2026			2027		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	397,616	198,263	199,353	407,800	203,519	204,281	418,525	208,990	209,535	428,528	214,210	214,318	439,246	219,707	219,539
0 - 4	67,579	34,112	33,467	70,218	35,432	34,786	72,948	36,774	36,174	75,017	37,774	37,243	76,780	38,630	38,150
5 - 9	62,501	31,601	30,900	62,588	31,609	30,979	62,139	31,413	30,726	62,816	31,741	31,075	63,878	32,297	31,581
10 -14	56,200	29,007	27,193	57,003	29,379	27,624	58,465	30,060	28,405	59,117	30,393	28,724	59,586	30,573	29,013
15-19	39,901	20,856	19,045	42,983	22,431	20,552	45,547	23,716	21,831	47,747	24,762	22,985	49,256	25,487	23,769
20-24	30,297	14,382	15,915	31,103	15,187	15,916	31,953	15,996	15,957	33,361	17,072	16,289	35,560	18,397	17,163
25-29	24,340	11,110	13,230	25,041	11,357	13,684	25,843	11,672	14,171	26,681	12,122	14,559	27,474	12,676	14,798
30-34	21,517	9,845	11,672	22,014	10,033	11,981	22,310	10,132	12,178	22,662	10,241	12,421	23,140	10,401	12,739
35-39	18,967	8,883	10,084	19,381	9,098	10,283	19,889	9,340	10,549	20,542	9,657	10,885	20,779	9,770	11,009
40-44	15,870	7,654	8,216	16,103	7,744	8,359	16,302	7,818	8,484	16,359	7,780	8,579	16,920	8,022	8,898
45-49	14,721	7,461	7,260	15,099	7,588	7,511	15,241	7,643	7,598	15,520	7,786	7,734	15,682	7,849	7,833
50-54	13,090	6,881	6,209	12,914	6,780	6,134	13,267	6,929	6,338	13,062	6,771	6,291	13,500	6,934	6,566
55-59	8,420	4,456	3,964	9,087	4,812	4,275	9,857	5,201	4,656	10,654	5,659	4,995	11,089	5,903	5,186
60-64	7,811	4,163	3,648	7,597	4,045	3,552	7,499	3,990	3,509	7,323	3,865	3,458	7,664	4,016	3,648
65-69	5,190	2,674	2,516	5,711	2,960	2,751	6,309	3,248	3,061	6,766	3,504	3,262	6,945	3,604	3,341
70-74	4,293	2,094	2,199	4,109	2,000	2,109	3,973	1,935	2,038	3,850	1,890	1,960	4,038	1,989	2,049
75-79	3,141	1,503	1,638	3,138	1,509	1,629	3,191	1,529	1,662	3,322	1,607	1,715	3,280	1,584	1,696
80+	3,778	1,581	2,197	3,711	1,555	2,156	3,792	1,594	2,198	3,729	1,586	2,143	3,675	1,575	2,100

Table 3C.48: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Handeni District Council, 2028-2032

Age Groups	2028			2029			2030			2031			2032		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	449,171	224,768	224,403	459,519	230,066	229,453	469,808	235,318	234,490	479,875	240,487	239,388	490,161	245,802	244,359
0 - 4	77,245	38,866	38,379	77,720	39,109	38,611	78,192	39,349	38,843	78,673	39,594	39,079	79,062	39,790	39,272
5 - 9	66,511	33,603	32,908	69,077	34,887	34,190	71,777	36,229	35,548	73,783	37,207	36,576	75,562	38,075	37,487
10 -14	59,532	30,439	29,093	59,583	30,435	29,148	59,144	30,237	28,907	59,781	30,549	29,232	60,770	31,068	29,702
15-19	50,637	26,207	24,430	51,347	26,537	24,810	52,639	27,133	25,506	53,236	27,437	25,799	53,619	27,580	26,039
20-24	38,121	19,851	18,270	41,083	21,339	19,744	43,411	22,512	20,899	45,487	23,478	22,009	46,856	24,151	22,705
25-29	28,567	13,418	15,149	29,342	14,180	15,162	30,121	14,925	15,196	31,419	15,926	15,493	33,432	17,135	16,297
30-34	23,122	10,366	12,756	23,806	10,604	13,202	24,558	10,899	13,659	25,407	11,344	14,063	26,154	11,871	14,283
35-39	21,352	9,965	11,387	21,829	10,150	11,679	22,124	10,257	11,867	22,472	10,362	12,110	22,948	10,529	12,419
40-44	17,101	8,106	8,995	17,529	8,341	9,188	17,934	8,540	9,394	18,566	8,835	9,731	18,781	8,944	9,837
45-49	15,757	7,831	7,926	15,964	7,913	8,051	16,182	8,003	8,179	16,230	7,966	8,264	16,775	8,209	8,566
50-54	13,416	6,874	6,542	13,801	7,012	6,789	13,898	7,044	6,854	14,167	7,183	6,984	14,332	7,249	7,083
55-59	11,711	6,228	5,483	11,549	6,139	5,410	11,802	6,235	5,567	11,697	6,132	5,565	11,999	6,245	5,754
60-64	7,837	4,091	3,746	8,496	4,431	4,065	9,207	4,782	4,425	9,963	5,210	4,753	10,338	5,429	4,909
65-69	7,109	3,687	3,422	6,936	3,590	3,346	6,852	3,552	3,300	6,666	3,424	3,242	6,989	3,564	3,425
70-74	4,252	2,098	2,154	4,686	2,318	2,368	5,203	2,553	2,650	5,576	2,752	2,824	5,702	2,819	2,883
75-79	3,243	1,551	1,692	3,129	1,496	1,633	3,016	1,445	1,571	2,928	1,418	1,510	3,063	1,484	1,579
80+	3,658	1,587	2,071	3,642	1,585	2,057	3,748	1,623	2,125	3,824	1,670	2,154	3,779	1,660	2,119

Table 3C.49: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Handeni District Council, 2033-2037

Age Groups	2033			2034			2035			2036			2037		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	499,914	250,779	249,135	509,931	255,931	254,000	520,217	261,142	259,075	530,068	266,253	263,815	540,308	271,471	268,837
0 - 4	79,365	39,944	39,421	79,597	40,062	39,535	79,713	40,117	39,596	79,773	40,144	39,629	79,797	40,153	39,644
5 - 9	76,048	38,324	37,724	76,549	38,580	37,969	77,057	38,838	38,219	77,580	39,101	38,479	78,016	39,321	38,695
10 - 14	63,278	32,325	30,953	65,720	33,557	32,163	68,350	34,882	33,468	70,331	35,862	34,469	72,043	36,713	35,330
15-19	53,606	27,466	26,140	53,656	27,466	26,190	53,286	27,302	25,984	53,890	27,609	26,281	54,846	28,115	26,731
20-24	48,181	24,844	23,337	48,874	25,163	23,711	50,125	25,732	24,393	50,663	26,013	24,650	51,069	26,152	24,917
25-29	35,820	18,487	17,333	38,619	19,897	18,722	40,879	21,022	19,857	42,914	21,983	20,931	44,271	22,631	21,640
30-34	27,158	12,558	14,600	27,885	13,277	14,608	28,629	13,975	14,654	29,906	14,938	14,968	31,882	16,097	15,785
35-39	22,930	10,497	12,433	23,615	10,727	12,888	24,401	11,067	13,334	25,221	11,500	13,721	26,024	12,054	13,970
40-44	19,284	9,120	10,164	19,729	9,300	10,429	20,003	9,393	10,610	20,331	9,502	10,829	20,782	9,662	11,120
45-49	16,992	8,310	8,682	17,380	8,532	8,848	17,840	8,759	9,081	18,457	9,066	9,391	18,675	9,177	9,498
50-54	14,387	7,230	7,157	14,603	7,320	7,283	14,791	7,395	7,396	14,858	7,375	7,483	15,369	7,599	7,770
55-59	12,055	6,249	5,806	12,318	6,341	5,977	12,456	6,388	6,068	12,679	6,509	6,170	12,842	6,577	6,265
60-64	10,927	5,737	5,190	10,776	5,654	5,122	11,072	5,765	5,307	10,951	5,661	5,290	11,301	5,794	5,507
65-69	7,124	3,613	3,511	7,757	3,936	3,821	8,388	4,233	4,155	9,094	4,624	4,470	9,451	4,822	4,629
70-74	5,787	2,863	2,924	5,629	2,778	2,851	5,592	2,752	2,840	5,480	2,678	2,802	5,788	2,804	2,984
75-79	3,235	1,569	1,666	3,568	1,738	1,830	3,974	1,923	2,051	4,264	2,072	2,192	4,384	2,130	2,254
80+	3,737	1,643	2,094	3,656	1,603	2,053	3,661	1,599	2,062	3,676	1,616	2,060	3,768	1,670	2,098

Table 3C.50: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Handeni District Council, 2038-2042

Age Groups	2038			2039			2040			2041			2042		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	549,931	276,420	273,511	559,861	281,505	278,356	569,778	286,575	283,203	579,653	291,652	288,001	589,801	296,891	292,910
0 - 4	79,891	40,201	39,690	79,987	40,248	39,739	80,176	40,347	39,829	80,422	40,478	39,944	80,751	40,651	40,100
5 - 9	78,379	39,505	38,874	78,671	39,652	39,019	78,837	39,733	39,104	78,942	39,783	39,159	79,004	39,815	39,189
10 -14	72,561	36,980	35,581	73,084	37,250	35,834	73,614	37,522	36,092	74,152	37,798	36,354	74,602	38,026	36,576
15-19	57,133	29,281	27,852	59,406	30,432	28,974	61,743	31,612	30,131	63,585	32,516	31,069	65,168	33,290	31,878
20-24	51,038	26,056	24,982	51,122	26,071	25,051	50,815	25,941	24,874	51,486	26,277	25,209	52,443	26,793	25,650
25-29	45,555	23,297	22,258	46,234	23,605	22,629	47,472	24,177	23,295	48,018	24,458	23,560	48,447	24,624	23,823
30-34	34,197	17,385	16,812	36,903	18,720	18,183	39,020	19,757	19,263	40,965	20,654	20,311	42,236	21,255	20,981
35-39	27,037	12,758	14,279	27,784	13,492	14,292	28,572	14,227	14,345	29,871	15,205	14,666	31,898	16,415	15,483
40-44	20,768	9,627	11,141	21,430	9,878	11,552	22,124	10,166	11,958	22,941	10,593	12,348	23,646	11,106	12,540
45-49	19,200	9,367	9,833	19,660	9,559	10,101	19,946	9,668	10,278	20,285	9,783	10,502	20,745	9,958	10,787
50-54	15,566	7,696	7,870	15,975	7,926	8,049	16,363	8,121	8,242	16,972	8,429	8,543	17,187	8,535	8,652
55-59	12,947	6,589	6,358	13,109	6,655	6,454	13,307	6,732	6,575	13,365	6,719	6,646	13,834	6,928	6,906
60-64	11,296	5,780	5,516	11,603	5,887	5,716	11,735	5,934	5,801	11,972	6,057	5,915	12,139	6,130	6,009
65-69	10,045	5,126	4,919	9,936	5,062	4,874	10,256	5,200	5,056	10,115	5,081	5,034	10,476	5,224	5,252
70-74	5,934	2,869	3,065	6,471	3,121	3,350	7,039	3,384	3,655	7,649	3,700	3,949	7,953	3,863	4,090
75-79	4,493	2,176	2,317	4,395	2,125	2,270	4,370	2,111	2,259	4,296	2,064	2,232	4,531	2,155	2,376
80+	3,891	1,727	2,164	4,091	1,822	2,269	4,389	1,943	2,446	4,617	2,057	2,560	4,741	2,123	2,618

Table 3C.51: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Handeni District Council, 2043-2047

Age Groups	2043			2044			2045			2046			2047		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	599,503	301,863	297,640	609,430	306,978	302,452	619,476	312,082	307,394	629,075	317,054	312,021	639,115	322,220	316,895
0 - 4	81,101	40,831	40,270	81,434	41,003	40,431	81,827	41,204	40,623	82,169	41,376	40,793	82,516	41,549	40,967
5 - 9	79,129	39,881	39,248	79,256	39,944	39,312	79,479	40,061	39,418	79,744	40,204	39,540	80,094	40,389	39,705
10 -14	74,980	38,223	36,757	75,284	38,379	36,905	75,469	38,472	36,997	75,586	38,530	37,056	75,662	38,570	37,092
15-19	65,658	33,544	32,114	66,155	33,801	32,354	66,658	34,062	32,596	67,160	34,320	32,840	67,585	34,537	33,048
20-24	54,770	27,957	26,813	56,943	29,071	27,872	59,210	30,191	29,019	60,909	31,026	29,883	62,361	31,745	30,616
25-29	48,474	24,549	23,925	48,580	24,581	23,999	48,291	24,458	23,833	48,916	24,769	24,147	49,799	25,230	24,569
30-34	43,496	21,900	21,596	44,159	22,198	21,961	45,365	22,745	22,620	45,867	22,996	22,871	46,292	23,156	23,136
35-39	34,223	17,725	16,498	36,944	19,084	17,860	39,079	20,156	18,923	41,006	21,054	19,952	42,317	21,698	20,619
40-44	24,575	11,754	12,821	25,288	12,451	12,837	26,015	13,117	12,898	27,246	14,045	13,201	29,107	15,157	13,950
45-49	20,738	9,923	10,815	21,397	10,183	11,214	22,135	10,508	11,627	22,917	10,938	11,979	23,666	11,473	12,193
50-54	17,672	8,717	8,955	18,106	8,904	9,202	18,381	9,009	9,372	18,700	9,123	9,577	19,130	9,287	9,843
55-59	14,072	7,053	7,019	14,395	7,238	7,157	14,817	7,447	7,370	15,312	7,708	7,604	15,544	7,827	7,717
60-64	12,220	6,134	6,086	12,407	6,210	6,197	12,607	6,288	6,319	12,679	6,282	6,397	13,147	6,488	6,659
65-69	10,448	5,191	5,257	10,793	5,316	5,477	10,923	5,367	5,556	11,153	5,479	5,674	11,312	5,548	5,764
70-74	8,411	4,087	4,324	8,293	4,022	4,271	8,585	4,123	4,462	8,500	4,059	4,441	8,853	4,178	4,675
75-79	4,668	2,217	2,451	5,086	2,405	2,681	5,565	2,629	2,936	6,036	2,866	3,170	6,302	3,000	3,302
80+	4,868	2,177	2,691	4,910	2,188	2,722	5,070	2,245	2,825	5,175	2,279	2,896	5,428	2,388	3,040

Table 3C.52: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Handeni District Council, 2048-2050

Age Groups	2048			2049			2050		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	648,600	327,138	321,462	658,307	332,165	326,142	667,911	337,135	330,776
0 - 4	82,799	41,692	41,107	83,060	41,826	41,234	83,268	41,934	41,334
5 -9	80,461	40,580	39,881	80,809	40,760	40,049	81,217	40,971	40,246
10 -14	75,798	38,642	37,156	75,932	38,710	37,222	76,152	38,827	37,325
15-19	67,935	34,718	33,217	68,224	34,866	33,358	68,401	34,954	33,447
20-24	62,844	31,995	30,849	63,337	32,251	31,086	63,827	32,505	31,322
25-29	51,971	26,317	25,654	54,010	27,340	26,670	56,198	28,438	27,760
30-34	46,295	23,081	23,214	46,412	23,116	23,296	46,152	23,011	23,141
35-39	43,557	22,350	21,207	44,251	22,666	21,585	45,447	23,216	22,231
40-44	31,243	16,368	14,875	33,743	17,642	16,101	35,655	18,611	17,044
45-49	24,623	12,147	12,476	25,368	12,868	12,500	26,130	13,572	12,558
50-54	19,142	9,268	9,874	19,753	9,509	10,244	20,410	9,802	10,608
55-59	16,008	8,002	8,006	16,390	8,164	8,226	16,644	8,268	8,376
60-64	13,346	6,594	6,752	13,685	6,786	6,899	14,075	6,976	7,099
65-69	11,399	5,551	5,848	11,617	5,645	5,972	11,809	5,722	6,087
70-74	8,848	4,182	4,666	9,121	4,260	4,861	9,247	4,309	4,938
75-79	6,711	3,188	3,523	6,647	3,152	3,495	6,889	3,237	3,652
80+	5,620	2,463	3,157	5,948	2,604	3,344	6,390	2,782	3,608

Table 3C.53: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Handeni Town Council, 2023-2027

Age Groups	2023			2024			2025			2026			2027		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	113,153	55,404	57,749	116,104	56,908	59,196	119,129	58,458	60,671	122,052	59,945	62,107	125,079	61,497	63,582
0 - 4	17,846	9,024	8,822	18,532	9,364	9,168	19,259	9,725	9,534	19,803	9,994	9,809	20,281	10,228	10,053
5 - 9	16,412	8,333	8,079	16,429	8,332	8,097	16,312	8,281	8,031	16,487	8,368	8,119	16,766	8,515	8,251
10 -14	15,448	7,819	7,629	15,663	7,915	7,748	16,068	8,100	7,968	16,243	8,186	8,057	16,379	8,237	8,142
15-19	12,183	6,317	5,866	13,123	6,791	6,332	13,912	7,189	6,723	14,609	7,517	7,092	15,070	7,739	7,331
20-24	9,220	4,334	4,886	9,469	4,577	4,892	9,723	4,819	4,904	10,134	5,140	4,994	10,774	5,529	5,245
25-29	7,506	3,361	4,145	7,710	3,430	4,280	7,957	3,528	4,429	8,215	3,657	4,558	8,459	3,822	4,637
30-34	6,619	3,095	3,524	6,776	3,155	3,621	6,868	3,187	3,681	6,971	3,220	3,751	7,115	3,268	3,847
35-39	5,512	2,498	3,014	5,627	2,563	3,064	5,768	2,625	3,143	5,961	2,717	3,244	6,025	2,747	3,278
40-44	4,656	2,181	2,475	4,724	2,212	2,512	4,780	2,230	2,550	4,799	2,221	2,578	4,940	2,278	2,662
45-49	4,153	2,001	2,152	4,268	2,036	2,232	4,292	2,045	2,247	4,376	2,081	2,295	4,417	2,098	2,319
50-54	3,732	1,842	1,890	3,700	1,822	1,878	3,772	1,855	1,917	3,732	1,811	1,921	3,835	1,851	1,984
55-59	2,442	1,208	1,234	2,630	1,296	1,334	2,846	1,400	1,446	3,078	1,523	1,555	3,206	1,595	1,611
60-64	2,421	1,178	1,243	2,377	1,152	1,225	2,327	1,132	1,195	2,274	1,095	1,179	2,362	1,127	1,235
65-69	1,549	741	808	1,701	818	883	1,885	900	985	2,026	972	1,054	2,075	1,000	1,075
70-74	1,328	603	725	1,270	581	689	1,220	562	658	1,185	545	640	1,237	572	665
75-79	968	410	558	968	413	555	978	417	561	1,016	437	579	1,013	434	579
80+	1,158	459	699	1,137	451	686	1,162	463	699	1,143	461	682	1,125	457	668

Table 3C.54: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Handeni Town Council, 2028-2032

Age Groups	2028			2029			2030			2031			2032		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	128,061	62,998	65,063	131,047	64,537	66,510	134,033	66,035	67,998	137,004	67,551	69,453	139,961	69,037	70,924
0 - 4	20,406	10,291	10,115	20,528	10,354	10,174	20,654	10,418	10,236	20,782	10,484	10,298	20,885	10,536	10,349
5 - 9	17,451	8,858	8,593	18,131	9,199	8,932	18,843	9,550	9,293	19,381	9,816	9,565	19,835	10,037	9,798
10 -14	16,366	8,198	8,168	16,386	8,200	8,186	16,264	8,147	8,117	16,438	8,235	8,203	16,706	8,374	8,332
15-19	15,502	7,963	7,539	15,714	8,059	7,655	16,114	8,242	7,872	16,293	8,336	7,957	16,425	8,386	8,039
20-24	11,545	5,968	5,577	12,436	6,419	6,017	13,171	6,786	6,385	13,820	7,088	6,732	14,248	7,292	6,956
25-29	8,796	4,050	4,746	9,022	4,277	4,745	9,257	4,504	4,753	9,645	4,802	4,843	10,256	5,165	5,091
30-34	7,124	3,264	3,860	7,317	3,331	3,986	7,547	3,425	4,122	7,795	3,552	4,243	8,029	3,715	4,314
35-39	6,196	2,804	3,392	6,344	2,859	3,485	6,427	2,888	3,539	6,527	2,917	3,610	6,661	2,961	3,700
40-44	5,016	2,307	2,709	5,131	2,374	2,757	5,254	2,428	2,826	5,432	2,516	2,916	5,491	2,543	2,948
45-49	4,454	2,101	2,353	4,512	2,123	2,389	4,560	2,140	2,420	4,587	2,134	2,453	4,717	2,189	2,528
50-54	3,838	1,839	1,999	3,942	1,879	2,063	3,970	1,886	2,084	4,043	1,919	2,124	4,087	1,936	2,151
55-59	3,404	1,695	1,709	3,389	1,693	1,696	3,448	1,706	1,742	3,422	1,685	1,737	3,497	1,698	1,799
60-64	2,419	1,151	1,268	2,616	1,241	1,375	2,823	1,337	1,486	3,072	1,460	1,612	3,191	1,526	1,665
65-69	2,115	1,021	1,094	2,063	996	1,067	2,033	980	1,053	1,990	950	1,040	2,081	983	1,098
70-74	1,302	599	703	1,430	663	767	1,588	730	858	1,711	788	923	1,756	809	947
75-79	1,007	428	579	971	410	561	933	397	536	896	384	512	940	405	535
80+	1,120	461	659	1,115	460	655	1,147	471	676	1,170	485	685	1,156	482	674

Table 3C.55: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Handeni Town Council, 2033-2037

Age Groups	2033			2034			2035			2036			2037		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	142,937	70,533	72,404	145,877	72,023	73,854	148,841	73,499	75,342	151,765	74,969	76,796	154,747	76,460	78,287
0 - 4	20,965	10,577	10,388	21,026	10,609	10,417	21,058	10,624	10,434	21,074	10,632	10,442	21,081	10,634	10,447
5 - 9	19,964	10,104	9,860	20,095	10,171	9,924	20,228	10,238	9,990	20,366	10,308	10,058	20,481	10,366	10,115
10 -14	17,391	8,716	8,675	18,053	9,044	9,009	18,775	9,397	9,378	19,323	9,658	9,665	19,808	9,892	9,916
15-19	16,420	8,351	8,069	16,445	8,356	8,089	16,325	8,303	8,022	16,508	8,391	8,117	16,786	8,539	8,247
20-24	14,661	7,501	7,160	14,865	7,598	7,267	15,251	7,773	7,478	15,426	7,862	7,564	15,557	7,911	7,646
25-29	10,991	5,571	5,420	11,850	5,994	5,856	12,563	6,346	6,217	13,190	6,637	6,553	13,613	6,841	6,772
30-34	8,356	3,937	4,419	8,583	4,160	4,423	8,815	4,382	4,433	9,191	4,674	4,517	9,782	5,031	4,751
35-39	6,675	2,960	3,715	6,853	3,021	3,832	7,079	3,106	3,973	7,313	3,230	4,083	7,542	3,379	4,163
40-44	5,649	2,598	3,051	5,786	2,650	3,136	5,863	2,677	3,186	5,960	2,708	3,252	6,087	2,750	3,337
45-49	4,804	2,227	2,577	4,910	2,284	2,626	5,029	2,343	2,686	5,204	2,423	2,781	5,266	2,455	2,811
50-54	4,121	1,937	2,184	4,178	1,963	2,215	4,228	1,979	2,249	4,250	1,973	2,277	4,383	2,028	2,355
55-59	3,510	1,704	1,806	3,609	1,737	1,872	3,642	1,747	1,895	3,711	1,781	1,930	3,746	1,790	1,956
60-64	3,376	1,616	1,760	3,367	1,606	1,761	3,428	1,628	1,800	3,408	1,604	1,804	3,507	1,632	1,875
65-69	2,134	1,004	1,130	2,312	1,086	1,226	2,509	1,174	1,335	2,720	1,280	1,440	2,828	1,337	1,491
70-74	1,787	825	962	1,735	803	932	1,717	796	921	1,690	773	917	1,773	806	967
75-79	990	428	562	1,091	475	616	1,211	522	689	1,307	566	741	1,354	584	770
80+	1,143	477	666	1,119	466	653	1,120	464	656	1,124	469	655	1,153	485	668

Table 3C.56: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Handeni Town Council, 2038-2042

Age Groups	2038			2039			2040			2041			2042		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	157,675	77,931	79,744	160,650	79,441	81,209	163,586	80,912	82,674	166,522	82,398	84,124	169,499	83,876	85,623
0 - 4	21,105	10,647	10,458	21,130	10,659	10,471	21,180	10,684	10,496	21,245	10,719	10,526	21,332	10,765	10,567
5 - 9	20,576	10,415	10,161	20,653	10,454	10,199	20,696	10,475	10,221	20,722	10,487	10,235	20,740	10,496	10,244
10 -14	19,949	9,963	9,986	20,094	10,037	10,057	20,240	10,110	10,130	20,386	10,184	10,202	20,511	10,246	10,265
15-19	17,479	8,885	8,594	18,158	9,230	8,928	18,884	9,593	9,291	19,450	9,868	9,582	19,959	10,119	9,840
20-24	15,558	7,883	7,675	15,592	7,888	7,704	15,488	7,845	7,643	15,675	7,939	7,736	15,952	8,085	7,867
25-29	14,003	7,037	6,966	14,216	7,133	7,083	14,594	7,304	7,290	14,776	7,397	7,379	14,908	7,446	7,462
30-34	10,491	5,433	5,058	11,322	5,854	5,468	12,005	6,198	5,807	12,611	6,482	6,129	13,019	6,681	6,338
35-39	7,849	3,582	4,267	8,059	3,787	4,272	8,273	3,992	4,281	8,627	4,262	4,365	9,185	4,592	4,593
40-44	6,101	2,749	3,352	6,277	2,813	3,464	6,479	2,890	3,589	6,697	3,004	3,693	6,910	3,144	3,766
45-49	5,420	2,510	2,910	5,554	2,559	2,995	5,636	2,588	3,048	5,727	2,618	3,109	5,854	2,661	3,193
50-54	4,456	2,056	2,400	4,567	2,122	2,445	4,680	2,171	2,509	4,844	2,252	2,592	4,910	2,282	2,628
55-59	3,788	1,802	1,986	3,845	1,824	2,021	3,896	1,843	2,053	3,921	1,841	2,080	4,034	1,880	2,154
60-64	3,501	1,630	1,871	3,621	1,666	1,955	3,642	1,675	1,967	3,733	1,712	2,021	3,768	1,726	2,042
65-69	2,994	1,419	1,575	2,970	1,407	1,563	3,047	1,434	1,613	3,031	1,414	1,617	3,126	1,441	1,685
70-74	1,826	822	1,004	1,983	897	1,086	2,157	968	1,189	2,345	1,060	1,285	2,447	1,106	1,341
75-79	1,389	597	792	1,358	582	776	1,347	578	769	1,320	562	758	1,394	589	805
80+	1,190	501	689	1,251	529	722	1,342	564	778	1,412	597	815	1,450	617	833

Table 3C.57: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Handeni Town Council, 2043-2047

Age Groups	2043			2044			2045			2046			2047		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	172,428	85,359	87,069	175,318	86,810	88,508	178,271	88,287	89,984	181,154	89,737	91,417	184,077	91,180	92,897
0 - 4	21,424	10,812	10,612	21,511	10,857	10,654	21,616	10,911	10,705	21,706	10,956	10,750	21,797	11,002	10,795
5 - 9	20,775	10,515	10,260	20,805	10,530	10,275	20,864	10,561	10,303	20,935	10,600	10,335	21,025	10,647	10,378
10 - 14	20,615	10,298	10,317	20,700	10,340	10,360	20,749	10,364	10,385	20,782	10,381	10,401	20,803	10,391	10,412
15-19	20,111	10,197	9,914	20,263	10,275	9,988	20,415	10,353	10,062	20,569	10,432	10,137	20,698	10,497	10,201
20-24	16,630	8,427	8,203	17,286	8,759	8,527	17,991	9,110	8,881	18,520	9,371	9,149	18,997	9,596	9,401
25-29	14,919	7,428	7,491	14,949	7,436	7,513	14,861	7,399	7,462	15,040	7,487	7,553	15,310	7,624	7,686
30-34	13,402	6,877	6,525	13,610	6,975	6,635	13,976	7,144	6,832	14,151	7,236	6,915	14,283	7,285	6,998
35-39	9,860	4,965	4,895	10,640	5,348	5,292	11,293	5,661	5,632	11,859	5,923	5,936	12,250	6,103	6,147
40-44	7,197	3,335	3,862	7,402	3,532	3,870	7,601	3,721	3,880	7,933	3,977	3,956	8,446	4,283	4,163
45-49	5,877	2,664	3,213	6,036	2,721	3,315	6,241	2,803	3,438	6,462	2,918	3,544	6,675	3,063	3,612
50-54	5,057	2,333	2,724	5,183	2,383	2,800	5,262	2,411	2,851	5,354	2,442	2,912	5,474	2,483	2,991
55-59	4,115	1,924	2,191	4,207	1,970	2,237	4,327	2,029	2,298	4,479	2,100	2,379	4,536	2,130	2,406
60-64	3,807	1,733	2,074	3,872	1,757	2,115	3,925	1,778	2,147	3,962	1,778	2,184	4,079	1,824	2,255
65-69	3,132	1,443	1,689	3,226	1,472	1,754	3,262	1,485	1,777	3,339	1,520	1,819	3,382	1,534	1,848
70-74	2,588	1,173	1,415	2,560	1,160	1,400	2,636	1,190	1,446	2,626	1,171	1,455	2,720	1,204	1,516
75-79	1,431	603	828	1,567	660	907	1,701	715	986	1,853	783	1,070	1,942	821	1,121
80+	1,488	632	856	1,501	635	866	1,551	652	899	1,584	662	922	1,660	693	967

Table 3C.58: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Handeni Town Council, 2048-2050

Age Groups	2048			2049			2050		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	186,948	92,603	94,345	189,794	94,035	95,759	192,634	95,452	97,182
0 - 4	21,872	11,040	10,832	21,942	11,076	10,866	21,996	11,105	10,891
5 - 9	21,122	10,697	10,425	21,214	10,747	10,467	21,321	10,801	10,520
10 -14	20,842	10,411	10,431	20,879	10,430	10,449	20,940	10,462	10,478
15-19	20,809	10,555	10,254	20,899	10,601	10,298	20,955	10,629	10,326
20-24	19,142	9,671	9,471	19,293	9,748	9,545	19,442	9,826	9,616
25-29	15,959	7,939	8,020	16,600	8,255	8,345	17,277	8,583	8,694
30-34	14,296	7,269	7,027	14,330	7,278	7,052	14,246	7,243	7,003
35-39	12,609	6,287	6,322	12,810	6,376	6,434	13,157	6,534	6,623
40-44	9,064	4,628	4,436	9,790	4,990	4,800	10,390	5,284	5,106
45-49	6,955	3,247	3,708	7,153	3,436	3,717	7,350	3,624	3,726
50-54	5,493	2,483	3,010	5,655	2,545	3,110	5,839	2,614	3,225
55-59	4,682	2,185	2,497	4,801	2,231	2,570	4,878	2,260	2,618
60-64	4,163	1,861	2,302	4,267	1,913	2,354	4,374	1,967	2,407
65-69	3,417	1,541	1,876	3,473	1,562	1,911	3,531	1,583	1,948
70-74	2,735	1,200	1,535	2,811	1,228	1,583	2,852	1,240	1,612
75-79	2,069	874	1,195	2,057	863	1,194	2,130	889	1,241
80+	1,719	715	1,004	1,820	756	1,064	1,956	808	1,148

Table 3C.59: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kilindi District Council, 2023-2027

Age Groups	2023			2024			2025			2026			2027		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	415,557	208,402	207,155	426,187	213,923	212,264	437,272	219,623	217,649	448,136	225,216	222,920	459,100	230,858	228,242
0 - 4	79,329	40,035	39,294	82,371	41,546	40,825	85,586	43,140	42,446	88,018	44,326	43,692	90,117	45,344	44,773
5 -9	68,744	34,763	33,981	68,796	34,754	34,042	68,321	34,544	33,777	69,075	34,913	34,162	70,263	35,533	34,730
10 -14	55,858	29,031	26,827	56,639	29,391	27,248	58,097	30,070	28,027	58,729	30,394	28,335	59,177	30,565	28,612
15-19	41,561	21,541	20,020	44,766	23,173	21,593	47,533	24,537	22,996	49,896	25,641	24,255	51,523	26,406	25,117
20-24	33,136	15,242	17,894	33,980	16,088	17,892	34,882	16,954	17,928	36,357	18,067	18,290	38,686	19,422	19,264
25-29	26,666	12,304	14,362	27,358	12,544	14,814	28,284	12,923	15,361	29,213	13,414	15,799	30,066	14,011	16,055
30-34	22,951	11,081	11,870	23,497	11,293	12,204	23,809	11,415	12,394	24,169	11,532	12,637	24,672	11,697	12,975
35-39	19,011	9,167	9,844	19,424	9,408	10,016	19,908	9,646	10,262	20,582	9,971	10,611	20,802	10,089	10,713
40-44	15,962	8,036	7,926	16,163	8,113	8,050	16,347	8,185	8,162	16,450	8,175	8,275	16,892	8,361	8,531
45-49	13,369	6,828	6,541	13,670	6,930	6,740	13,807	6,981	6,826	14,057	7,110	6,947	14,160	7,140	7,020
50-54	11,704	6,253	5,451	11,610	6,192	5,418	11,816	6,272	5,544	11,743	6,173	5,570	12,046	6,291	5,755
55-59	7,486	3,963	3,523	8,065	4,272	3,793	8,733	4,604	4,129	9,469	5,020	4,449	9,840	5,235	4,605
60-64	6,679	3,679	3,000	6,521	3,586	2,935	6,395	3,515	2,880	6,269	3,419	2,850	6,524	3,531	2,993
65-69	4,092	2,181	1,911	4,494	2,412	2,082	4,965	2,645	2,320	5,346	2,855	2,491	5,497	2,946	2,551
70-74	3,498	1,796	1,702	3,361	1,717	1,644	3,231	1,657	1,574	3,129	1,617	1,512	3,276	1,701	1,575
75-79	2,582	1,253	1,329	2,595	1,275	1,320	2,618	1,276	1,342	2,742	1,336	1,406	2,709	1,342	1,367
80+	2,929	1,249	1,680	2,877	1,229	1,648	2,940	1,259	1,681	2,892	1,253	1,639	2,850	1,244	1,606

Table 3C.60: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kilindi District Council, 2028-2032

Age Groups	2028			2029			2030			2031			2032		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	470,007	236,476	233,531	480,725	242,033	238,692	491,631	247,643	243,988	502,494	253,265	249,229	512,908	258,708	254,200
0 - 4	90,663	45,625	45,038	91,219	45,904	45,315	91,773	46,185	45,588	92,337	46,472	45,865	92,792	46,702	46,090
5 - 9	73,177	36,978	36,199	76,050	38,415	37,635	79,018	39,889	39,129	81,225	40,970	40,255	83,105	41,887	41,218
10 -14	59,102	30,427	28,675	59,170	30,435	28,735	58,731	30,233	28,498	59,396	30,566	28,830	60,400	31,100	29,300
15-19	52,982	27,148	25,834	53,716	27,490	26,226	55,077	28,113	26,964	55,726	28,440	27,286	56,162	28,598	27,564
20-24	41,491	20,972	20,519	44,703	22,544	22,159	47,355	23,865	23,490	49,662	24,940	24,722	51,185	25,676	25,509
25-29	31,271	14,847	16,424	32,102	15,674	16,428	32,977	16,511	16,466	34,391	17,604	16,787	36,613	18,947	17,666
30-34	24,729	11,710	13,019	25,285	11,905	13,380	26,181	12,262	13,919	27,075	12,744	14,331	27,837	13,293	14,544
35-39	21,385	10,306	11,079	21,876	10,497	11,379	22,171	10,606	11,565	22,500	10,712	11,788	22,976	10,880	12,096
40-44	17,208	8,520	8,688	17,559	8,724	8,835	17,968	8,930	9,038	18,642	9,264	9,378	18,820	9,358	9,462
45-49	14,303	7,170	7,133	14,468	7,237	7,231	14,663	7,316	7,347	14,705	7,282	7,423	15,121	7,449	7,672
50-54	12,023	6,256	5,767	12,353	6,385	5,968	12,428	6,399	6,029	12,696	6,533	6,163	12,810	6,585	6,225
55-59	10,396	5,537	4,859	10,316	5,500	4,816	10,500	5,576	4,924	10,455	5,495	4,960	10,688	5,580	5,108
60-64	6,707	3,619	3,088	7,232	3,900	3,332	7,838	4,209	3,629	8,516	4,603	3,913	8,842	4,796	4,046
65-69	5,609	3,001	2,608	5,468	2,924	2,544	5,359	2,869	2,490	5,250	2,778	2,472	5,474	2,886	2,588
70-74	3,456	1,800	1,656	3,794	1,982	1,812	4,201	2,178	2,023	4,531	2,357	2,174	4,637	2,419	2,218
75-79	2,669	1,308	1,361	2,590	1,265	1,325	2,486	1,221	1,265	2,417	1,184	1,233	2,515	1,242	1,273
80+	2,836	1,252	1,584	2,824	1,252	1,572	2,905	1,281	1,624	2,970	1,321	1,649	2,931	1,310	1,621

Table 3C.61: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kilindi District Council, 2033-2037

Age Groups	2033			2034			2035			2036			2037		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	523,390	264,131	259,259	533,498	269,401	264,097	543,844	274,746	269,098	553,895	280,042	273,853	563,974	285,341	278,633
0 - 4	93,149	46,891	46,258	93,430	47,029	46,401	93,564	47,092	46,472	93,632	47,123	46,509	93,662	47,138	46,524
5 - 9	83,640	42,158	41,482	84,188	42,438	41,750	84,748	42,724	42,024	85,325	43,016	42,309	85,800	43,253	42,547
10 - 14	62,937	32,378	30,559	65,356	33,601	31,755	67,934	34,903	33,031	69,850	35,859	33,991	71,554	36,717	34,837
15-19	56,201	28,494	27,707	56,256	28,489	27,767	55,851	28,316	27,535	56,433	28,615	27,818	57,388	29,127	28,261
20-24	52,647	26,416	26,231	53,396	26,754	26,642	54,770	27,365	27,405	55,424	27,701	27,723	55,882	27,882	28,000
25-29	39,255	20,451	18,804	42,300	21,997	20,303	44,802	23,259	21,543	46,996	24,307	22,689	48,496	25,034	23,462
30-34	28,978	14,106	14,872	29,750	14,881	14,869	30,599	15,686	14,913	31,952	16,732	15,220	34,039	18,005	16,034
35-39	23,000	10,867	12,133	23,615	11,090	12,525	24,393	11,408	12,985	25,205	11,845	13,360	26,007	12,410	13,597
40-44	19,331	9,555	9,776	19,785	9,737	10,048	20,064	9,849	10,215	20,377	9,954	10,423	20,818	10,113	10,705
45-49	15,408	7,598	7,810	15,695	7,758	7,937	16,158	7,993	8,165	16,677	8,255	8,422	16,875	8,357	8,518
50-54	12,896	6,589	6,307	13,058	6,652	6,406	13,222	6,715	6,507	13,315	6,714	6,601	13,707	6,886	6,821
55-59	10,721	5,565	5,156	10,976	5,672	5,304	11,072	5,694	5,378	11,318	5,828	5,490	11,425	5,867	5,558
60-64	9,325	5,057	4,268	9,248	5,017	4,231	9,419	5,075	4,344	9,387	5,019	4,368	9,628	5,105	4,523
65-69	5,632	2,951	2,681	6,081	3,192	2,889	6,603	3,447	3,156	7,163	3,767	3,396	7,479	3,946	3,533
70-74	4,709	2,451	2,258	4,606	2,389	2,217	4,546	2,358	2,188	4,462	2,296	2,166	4,683	2,395	2,288
75-79	2,662	1,307	1,355	2,923	1,440	1,483	3,259	1,599	1,660	3,527	1,734	1,793	3,606	1,786	1,820
80+	2,899	1,297	1,602	2,835	1,265	1,570	2,840	1,263	1,577	2,852	1,277	1,575	2,925	1,320	1,605

Table 3C.62: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kilindi District Council, 2038-2042

Age Groups	2038			2039			2040			2041			2042		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	574,053	290,648	283,405	583,878	295,827	288,051	593,927	301,078	292,849	604,064	306,370	297,694	614,022	311,570	302,452
0 - 4	93,779	47,197	46,582	93,889	47,246	46,643	94,107	47,358	46,749	94,399	47,517	46,882	94,779	47,716	47,063
5 - 9	86,206	43,459	42,747	86,515	43,619	42,896	86,693	43,703	42,990	86,811	43,762	43,049	86,873	43,789	43,084
10 - 14	72,066	36,983	35,083	72,592	37,253	35,339	73,111	37,524	35,587	73,660	37,805	35,855	74,097	38,030	36,067
15-19	59,680	30,299	29,381	62,023	31,484	30,539	64,511	32,722	31,789	66,523	33,687	32,836	68,263	34,509	33,754
20-24	55,869	27,787	28,082	55,978	27,815	28,163	55,628	27,663	27,965	56,282	27,963	28,319	57,302	28,482	28,820
25-29	49,912	25,775	24,137	50,650	26,116	24,534	51,984	26,735	25,249	52,627	27,069	25,558	53,074	27,243	25,831
30-34	36,594	19,480	17,114	39,418	20,948	18,470	41,825	22,196	19,629	43,857	23,208	20,649	45,269	23,909	21,360
35-39	27,085	13,159	13,926	27,859	13,911	13,948	28,653	14,664	13,989	29,931	15,656	14,275	31,895	16,870	15,025
40-44	20,867	10,121	10,746	21,394	10,310	11,084	22,161	10,642	11,519	22,947	11,074	11,873	23,649	11,584	12,065
45-49	17,380	8,553	8,827	17,807	8,728	9,079	18,063	8,833	9,230	18,352	8,925	9,427	18,759	9,078	9,681
50-54	13,966	7,017	6,949	14,269	7,201	7,068	14,628	7,378	7,250	15,196	7,662	7,534	15,374	7,761	7,613
55-59	11,525	5,878	5,647	11,679	5,950	5,729	11,848	6,017	5,831	11,927	6,019	5,908	12,283	6,161	6,122
60-64	9,663	5,109	4,554	9,911	5,210	4,701	9,996	5,228	4,768	10,229	5,357	4,872	10,354	5,412	4,942
65-69	7,920	4,175	3,745	7,849	4,135	3,714	8,025	4,207	3,818	7,981	4,139	3,842	8,196	4,230	3,966
70-74	4,823	2,461	2,362	5,230	2,663	2,567	5,696	2,894	2,802	6,203	3,169	3,034	6,456	3,311	3,145
75-79	3,699	1,831	1,868	3,641	1,798	1,843	3,594	1,780	1,814	3,558	1,734	1,824	3,718	1,807	1,911
80+	3,019	1,364	1,655	3,174	1,440	1,734	3,404	1,534	1,870	3,581	1,624	1,957	3,681	1,678	2,003

Table 3C.63: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kilindi District Council, 2043-2047

Age Groups	2043			2044			2045			2046			2047		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	624,129	316,795	307,334	633,990	321,959	312,031	644,104	327,199	316,905	653,937	332,386	321,551	663,889	337,623	326,266
0 - 4	95,189	47,930	47,259	95,584	48,131	47,453	96,039	48,363	47,676	96,447	48,570	47,877	96,853	48,772	48,081
5 - 9	87,008	43,860	43,148	87,159	43,935	43,224	87,398	44,061	43,337	87,696	44,221	43,475	88,083	44,427	43,656
10 - 14	74,458	38,218	36,240	74,766	38,375	36,391	74,947	38,467	36,480	75,064	38,529	36,535	75,136	38,562	36,574
15-19	68,775	34,774	34,001	69,296	35,038	34,258	69,825	35,310	34,515	70,349	35,578	34,771	70,804	35,807	34,997
20-24	59,738	29,639	30,099	62,148	30,819	31,329	64,665	32,047	32,618	66,545	32,974	33,571	68,220	33,810	34,410
25-29	53,098	27,161	25,937	53,210	27,197	26,013	52,902	27,063	25,839	53,565	27,396	26,169	54,558	27,919	26,639
30-34	46,628	24,642	21,986	47,350	24,992	22,358	48,590	25,579	23,011	49,244	25,916	23,328	49,644	26,100	23,544
35-39	34,246	18,230	16,016	36,963	19,650	17,313	39,198	20,802	18,396	41,151	21,753	19,398	42,492	22,419	20,073
40-44	24,657	12,295	12,362	25,371	12,993	12,378	26,139	13,715	12,424	27,345	14,647	12,698	29,176	15,791	13,385
45-49	18,809	9,088	9,721	19,330	9,273	10,057	20,020	9,581	10,439	20,640	9,918	10,722	21,353	10,405	10,948
50-54	15,812	7,932	7,880	16,196	8,093	8,103	16,436	8,188	8,248	16,721	8,294	8,427	17,111	8,441	8,670
55-59	12,534	6,290	6,244	12,796	6,450	6,346	13,162	6,629	6,533	13,644	6,888	6,756	13,831	6,972	6,859
60-64	10,451	5,429	5,022	10,586	5,487	5,099	10,746	5,549	5,197	10,835	5,561	5,274	11,179	5,707	5,472
65-69	8,264	4,240	4,024	8,474	4,326	4,148	8,592	4,367	4,225	8,762	4,453	4,309	8,889	4,512	4,377
70-74	6,828	3,496	3,332	6,778	3,459	3,319	6,942	3,521	3,421	6,933	3,488	3,445	7,163	3,577	3,586
75-79	3,856	1,852	2,004	4,172	2,010	2,162	4,572	2,185	2,387	4,981	2,400	2,581	5,186	2,516	2,670
80+	3,778	1,719	2,059	3,811	1,731	2,080	3,931	1,772	2,159	4,015	1,800	2,215	4,211	1,886	2,325

Table 3C.64: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kilindi District Council, 2048-2050

Age Groups	2048			2049			2050		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	673,683	342,789	330,894	683,257	347,834	335,423	692,852	352,877	339,975
0 - 4	97,185	48,939	48,246	97,493	49,099	48,394	97,735	49,224	48,511
5 -9	88,483	44,635	43,848	88,868	44,834	44,034	89,311	45,064	44,247
10 -14	75,279	38,642	36,637	75,409	38,708	36,701	75,633	38,828	36,805
15-19	71,178	35,996	35,182	71,488	36,155	35,333	71,681	36,246	35,435
20-24	68,755	34,080	34,675	69,289	34,349	34,940	69,827	34,618	35,209
25-29	56,898	29,097	27,801	59,194	30,259	28,935	61,568	31,453	30,115
30-34	49,667	26,023	23,644	49,798	26,069	23,729	49,524	25,949	23,575
35-39	43,745	23,084	20,661	44,442	23,422	21,020	45,638	23,995	21,643
40-44	31,369	17,090	14,279	33,824	18,394	15,430	35,878	19,479	16,399
45-49	22,275	11,047	11,228	22,929	11,678	11,251	23,631	12,340	11,291
50-54	17,144	8,447	8,697	17,615	8,622	8,993	18,264	8,906	9,358
55-59	14,236	7,135	7,101	14,596	7,291	7,305	14,820	7,384	7,436
60-64	11,413	5,839	5,574	11,664	5,987	5,677	11,982	6,149	5,833
65-69	8,991	4,534	4,457	9,120	4,592	4,528	9,271	4,645	4,626
70-74	7,191	3,586	3,605	7,403	3,655	3,748	7,494	3,686	3,808
75-79	5,515	2,669	2,846	5,511	2,663	2,848	5,639	2,715	2,924
80+	4,359	1,946	2,413	4,614	2,057	2,557	4,956	2,196	2,760

Table 3C.65: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Mkinga District Council 2023-2027

Age Groups	2023			2024			2025			2026			2027		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	152,390	76,354	76,036	156,418	78,438	77,980	160,341	80,465	79,876	164,314	82,561	81,753	168,359	84,667	83,692
0 - 4	22,762	11,521	11,241	23,652	11,963	11,689	24,577	12,425	12,152	25,255	12,753	12,502	25,857	13,053	12,804
5 - 9	21,496	10,975	10,521	21,523	10,978	10,545	21,366	10,907	10,459	21,592	11,016	10,576	21,945	11,201	10,744
10 -14	20,043	10,543	9,500	20,338	10,685	9,653	20,847	10,925	9,922	21,101	11,058	10,043	21,252	11,113	10,139
15-19	15,415	8,188	7,227	16,611	8,807	7,804	17,586	9,316	8,270	18,449	9,734	8,715	19,018	10,020	8,998
20-24	12,061	6,017	6,044	12,395	6,351	6,044	12,751	6,694	6,057	13,316	7,139	6,177	14,198	7,696	6,502
25-29	9,448	4,435	5,013	9,697	4,526	5,171	10,003	4,652	5,351	10,348	4,838	5,510	10,658	5,059	5,599
30-34	8,464	3,934	4,530	8,655	4,004	4,651	8,773	4,048	4,725	8,906	4,087	4,819	9,093	4,152	4,941
35-39	7,476	3,532	3,944	7,665	3,635	4,030	7,824	3,711	4,113	8,117	3,851	4,266	8,194	3,891	4,303
40-44	6,769	3,221	3,548	6,847	3,245	3,602	6,932	3,276	3,656	6,967	3,271	3,696	7,167	3,346	3,821
45-49	6,002	2,906	3,096	6,225	2,985	3,240	6,240	2,988	3,252	6,363	3,042	3,321	6,434	3,069	3,365
50-54	5,879	2,964	2,915	5,834	2,944	2,890	5,942	2,967	2,975	5,893	2,935	2,958	6,039	2,968	3,071
55-59	3,947	1,993	1,954	4,287	2,158	2,129	4,610	2,311	2,299	5,007	2,530	2,477	5,199	2,634	2,565
60-64	3,964	2,008	1,956	3,874	1,961	1,913	3,811	1,934	1,877	3,722	1,871	1,851	3,882	1,937	1,945
65-69	2,549	1,262	1,287	2,808	1,392	1,416	3,103	1,531	1,572	3,321	1,651	1,670	3,418	1,706	1,712
70-74	2,421	1,171	1,250	2,328	1,124	1,204	2,223	1,069	1,154	2,165	1,040	1,125	2,248	1,083	1,165
75-79	1,716	828	888	1,737	839	898	1,767	848	919	1,840	887	953	1,832	887	945
80+	1,978	856	1,122	1,942	841	1,101	1,986	863	1,123	1,952	858	1,094	1,925	852	1,073

Table 3C.66: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Mkinga District Council, 2028-2032

Age Groups	2028			2029			2030			2031			2032		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	172,376	86,778	85,598	176,371	88,833	87,538	180,543	90,955	89,588	184,455	93,015	91,440	188,589	95,140	93,449
0 - 4	26,016	13,133	12,883	26,173	13,215	12,958	26,335	13,297	13,038	26,496	13,380	13,116	26,627	13,447	13,180
5 - 9	22,832	11,643	11,189	23,706	12,084	11,622	24,642	12,553	12,089	25,355	12,908	12,447	25,974	13,215	12,759
10 -14	21,250	11,072	10,178	21,258	11,065	10,193	21,107	10,998	10,109	21,319	11,105	10,214	21,677	11,298	10,379
15-19	19,560	10,305	9,255	19,827	10,432	9,395	20,331	10,668	9,663	20,552	10,789	9,763	20,709	10,849	9,860
20-24	15,229	8,302	6,927	16,402	8,924	7,478	17,354	9,421	7,933	18,164	9,819	8,345	18,729	10,109	8,620
25-29	11,096	5,356	5,740	11,400	5,656	5,744	11,707	5,955	5,752	12,208	6,355	5,853	12,981	6,837	6,144
30-34	9,107	4,148	4,959	9,337	4,221	5,116	9,653	4,357	5,296	9,963	4,514	5,449	10,277	4,729	5,548
35-39	8,417	3,972	4,445	8,618	4,049	4,569	8,734	4,088	4,646	8,866	4,132	4,734	9,052	4,195	4,857
40-44	7,299	3,415	3,884	7,437	3,486	3,951	7,636	3,583	4,053	7,892	3,704	4,188	7,980	3,750	4,230
45-49	6,460	3,064	3,396	6,573	3,109	3,464	6,635	3,129	3,506	6,670	3,120	3,550	6,880	3,204	3,676
50-54	6,047	2,978	3,069	6,213	3,023	3,190	6,253	3,034	3,219	6,378	3,099	3,279	6,438	3,118	3,320
55-59	5,515	2,800	2,715	5,474	2,786	2,688	5,613	2,834	2,779	5,524	2,775	2,749	5,708	2,831	2,877
60-64	3,968	1,969	1,999	4,297	2,131	2,166	4,639	2,293	2,346	5,043	2,507	2,536	5,234	2,606	2,628
65-69	3,490	1,744	1,746	3,411	1,698	1,713	3,367	1,669	1,698	3,273	1,615	1,658	3,435	1,670	1,765
70-74	2,383	1,151	1,232	2,617	1,267	1,350	2,907	1,397	1,510	3,134	1,508	1,626	3,211	1,562	1,649
75-79	1,790	867	923	1,719	829	890	1,666	801	865	1,614	781	833	1,697	822	875
80+	1,917	859	1,058	1,909	858	1,051	1,964	878	1,086	2,004	904	1,100	1,980	898	1,082

Table 3C.67: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Mkinga District Council, 2033-2037

Age Groups	2033			2034			2035			2036			2037		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	192,375	97,146	95,229	196,465	99,222	97,243	200,393	101,239	99,154	204,433	103,297	101,136	208,438	105,340	103,098
0 - 4	26,728	13,499	13,229	26,806	13,539	13,267	26,847	13,559	13,288	26,864	13,566	13,298	26,873	13,570	13,303
5 - 9	26,141	13,302	12,839	26,314	13,391	12,923	26,487	13,480	13,007	26,669	13,573	13,096	26,820	13,649	13,171
10 - 14	22,542	11,744	10,798	23,438	12,208	11,230	24,358	12,675	11,683	25,090	13,044	12,046	25,700	13,349	12,351
15-19	20,692	10,806	9,886	20,719	10,806	9,913	20,572	10,740	9,832	20,814	10,859	9,955	21,175	11,052	10,123
20-24	19,251	10,394	8,857	19,531	10,530	9,001	20,018	10,764	9,254	20,253	10,888	9,365	20,398	10,941	9,457
25-29	13,924	7,384	6,540	15,007	7,945	7,062	15,898	8,395	7,503	16,690	8,773	7,917	17,204	9,024	8,180
30-34	10,684	5,009	5,675	10,960	5,284	5,676	11,262	5,576	5,686	11,739	5,940	5,799	12,510	6,406	6,104
35-39	9,062	4,191	4,871	9,313	4,280	5,033	9,604	4,397	5,207	9,951	4,578	5,373	10,234	4,783	5,451
40-44	8,204	3,828	4,376	8,394	3,898	4,496	8,510	3,941	4,569	8,648	3,984	4,664	8,838	4,050	4,788
45-49	6,956	3,239	3,717	7,161	3,348	3,813	7,297	3,414	3,883	7,577	3,543	4,034	7,662	3,586	4,076
50-54	6,490	3,128	3,362	6,576	3,154	3,422	6,661	3,186	3,475	6,697	3,184	3,513	6,900	3,258	3,642
55-59	5,661	2,801	2,860	5,862	2,879	2,983	5,889	2,881	3,008	6,015	2,948	3,067	6,082	2,969	3,113
60-64	5,536	2,762	2,774	5,491	2,733	2,758	5,617	2,786	2,831	5,568	2,737	2,831	5,746	2,799	2,947
65-69	3,501	1,709	1,792	3,814	1,845	1,969	4,124	1,998	2,126	4,467	2,172	2,295	4,653	2,281	2,372
70-74	3,256	1,592	1,664	3,183	1,551	1,632	3,130	1,520	1,610	3,093	1,483	1,610	3,225	1,530	1,695
75-79	1,788	869	919	1,979	963	1,016	2,201	1,062	1,139	2,371	1,150	1,221	2,442	1,189	1,253
80+	1,959	889	1,070	1,917	868	1,049	1,918	865	1,053	1,927	875	1,052	1,976	904	1,072

Table 3C.68: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Mkinga District Council, 2038-2042

Age Groups	2038			2039			2040			2041			2042		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	212,430	107,394	105,036	216,414	109,418	106,996	220,569	111,514	109,055	224,545	113,581	110,964	228,766	115,739	113,027
0 - 4	26,906	13,587	13,319	26,938	13,602	13,336	27,002	13,636	13,366	27,085	13,679	13,406	27,198	13,739	13,459
5 - 9	26,946	13,714	13,232	27,046	13,765	13,281	27,105	13,794	13,311	27,141	13,812	13,329	27,164	13,825	13,339
10 - 14	25,886	13,447	12,439	26,073	13,545	12,528	26,263	13,645	12,618	26,454	13,744	12,710	26,616	13,828	12,788
15-19	22,074	11,506	10,568	22,935	11,956	10,979	23,848	12,424	11,424	24,543	12,782	11,761	25,161	13,094	12,067
20-24	20,397	10,906	9,491	20,422	10,910	9,512	20,304	10,857	9,447	20,557	10,993	9,564	20,948	11,212	9,736
25-29	17,719	9,294	8,425	17,981	9,420	8,561	18,454	9,645	8,809	18,677	9,756	8,921	18,846	9,823	9,023
30-34	13,426	6,918	6,508	14,483	7,447	7,036	15,362	7,887	7,475	16,107	8,231	7,876	16,637	8,492	8,145
35-39	10,664	5,072	5,592	10,966	5,365	5,601	11,272	5,651	5,621	11,775	6,040	5,735	12,538	6,502	6,036
40-44	8,854	4,050	4,804	9,094	4,126	4,968	9,417	4,265	5,152	9,733	4,430	5,303	10,052	4,651	5,401
45-49	7,880	3,665	4,215	8,076	3,742	4,334	8,194	3,780	4,414	8,332	3,828	4,504	8,520	3,892	4,628
50-54	7,028	3,333	3,695	7,183	3,407	3,776	7,378	3,505	3,873	7,641	3,631	4,010	7,733	3,680	4,053
55-59	6,119	2,970	3,149	6,229	3,016	3,213	6,310	3,046	3,264	6,352	3,047	3,305	6,550	3,119	3,431
60-64	5,731	2,782	2,949	5,915	2,847	3,068	5,955	2,859	3,096	6,098	2,930	3,168	6,171	2,957	3,214
65-69	4,937	2,420	2,517	4,892	2,399	2,493	5,047	2,442	2,605	4,970	2,403	2,567	5,159	2,447	2,712
70-74	3,344	1,584	1,760	3,610	1,705	1,905	3,944	1,858	2,086	4,287	2,021	2,266	4,474	2,134	2,340
75-79	2,479	1,211	1,268	2,426	1,180	1,246	2,414	1,169	1,245	2,372	1,141	1,231	2,513	1,195	1,318
80+	2,040	935	1,105	2,145	986	1,159	2,300	1,051	1,249	2,421	1,113	1,308	2,486	1,149	1,337

Table 3C.69: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Mkinga District Council, 2043-2047

Age Groups	2043			2044			2045			2046			2047		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	232,702	117,817	114,885	236,913	119,953	116,960	240,911	122,013	118,898	245,083	124,142	120,941	249,118	126,214	122,904
0 - 4	27,313	13,799	13,514	27,425	13,856	13,569	27,557	13,924	13,633	27,673	13,982	13,691	27,791	14,043	13,748
5 - 9	27,206	13,846	13,360	27,250	13,868	13,382	27,325	13,908	13,417	27,414	13,956	13,458	27,533	14,020	13,513
10 - 14	26,750	13,898	12,852	26,859	13,956	12,903	26,926	13,990	12,936	26,968	14,011	12,957	26,997	14,027	12,970
15-19	25,350	13,193	12,157	25,543	13,295	12,248	25,735	13,396	12,339	25,930	13,498	12,432	26,093	13,584	12,509
20-24	21,852	11,692	10,160	22,746	12,167	10,579	23,634	12,627	11,007	24,327	12,984	11,343	24,908	13,284	11,624
25-29	18,847	9,789	9,058	18,893	9,801	9,092	18,780	9,754	9,026	19,009	9,874	9,135	19,354	10,064	9,290
30-34	17,110	8,733	8,377	17,388	8,865	8,523	17,845	9,071	8,774	18,076	9,194	8,882	18,231	9,247	8,984
35-39	13,461	7,031	6,430	14,524	7,573	6,951	15,392	8,014	7,378	16,184	8,390	7,794	16,692	8,640	8,052
40-44	10,460	4,929	5,531	10,748	5,207	5,541	11,062	5,499	5,563	11,548	5,869	5,679	12,326	6,339	5,987
45-49	8,535	3,890	4,645	8,801	3,987	4,814	9,061	4,088	4,973	9,413	4,265	5,148	9,689	4,463	5,226
50-54	7,962	3,763	4,199	8,160	3,838	4,322	8,288	3,887	4,401	8,429	3,933	4,496	8,618	4,000	4,618
55-59	6,647	3,173	3,474	6,837	3,271	3,566	6,995	3,347	3,648	7,271	3,485	3,786	7,350	3,521	3,829
60-64	6,218	2,958	3,260	6,322	2,999	3,323	6,413	3,037	3,376	6,467	3,040	3,427	6,678	3,125	3,553
65-69	5,138	2,460	2,678	5,321	2,504	2,817	5,376	2,534	2,842	5,489	2,580	2,909	5,571	2,611	2,960
70-74	4,722	2,259	2,463	4,697	2,245	2,452	4,794	2,274	2,520	4,814	2,255	2,559	4,939	2,285	2,654
75-79	2,579	1,226	1,353	2,825	1,337	1,488	3,070	1,448	1,622	3,358	1,592	1,766	3,503	1,669	1,834
80+	2,552	1,178	1,374	2,574	1,184	1,390	2,658	1,215	1,443	2,713	1,234	1,479	2,845	1,292	1,553

Table 3C.70: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Mkinga District Council, 2048-2050

Age Groups	2048			2049			2050		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	27,884	14,089	13,795	27,975	14,137	13,838	28,044	14,173	13,871
0 - 4	27,659	14,086	13,573	27,781	14,149	13,632	27,922	14,223	13,699
5 -9	27,045	14,051	12,994	27,091	14,076	13,015	27,169	14,119	13,050
10 -14	26,229	13,656	12,573	26,340	13,714	12,626	26,407	13,749	12,658
15-19	25,102	13,389	11,713	25,298	13,496	11,802	25,495	13,602	11,893
20-24	20,184	10,498	9,686	20,988	10,913	10,075	21,860	11,355	10,505
25-29	18,250	9,229	9,021	18,280	9,235	9,045	18,185	9,197	8,988
30-34	17,210	8,907	8,303	17,469	9,031	8,438	17,949	9,255	8,694
35-39	13,238	6,855	6,383	14,286	7,383	6,903	15,146	7,814	7,332
40-44	10,096	4,735	5,361	10,388	5,016	5,372	10,677	5,282	5,395
45-49	8,646	4,010	4,636	8,893	4,085	4,808	9,206	4,225	4,981
50-54	7,576	3,608	3,968	7,773	3,689	4,084	7,900	3,737	4,163
55-59	6,798	3,180	3,618	6,972	3,273	3,699	7,148	3,357	3,791
60-64	5,615	2,625	2,990	5,728	2,662	3,066	5,816	2,697	3,119
65-69	5,002	2,323	2,679	5,122	2,353	2,769	5,205	2,389	2,816
70-74	3,707	1,771	1,936	3,681	1,755	1,926	3,811	1,798	2,013
75-79	2,945	1,333	1,612	3,117	1,409	1,708	3,349	1,506	1,843
80+	27,884	14,089	13,795	27,975	14,137	13,838	28,044	14,173	13,871

Annex

List of Contributors

OCGS and NBS Management

Dr. Amina Msengwa	Statistician General, NBS
Mr. Salum Kassim Ali	Chief Government Statistician, OCGS
Dr. Ruth Minja	Director of Population Census and Social Statistics, NBS
Ms. Fahima Issa	Director of Population Census and Social Statistics, OCGS

Projection and Analysis Expert

Dr. Albina Chuwa	Former Statistician General, NBS
Mr. Seif Ahmad Kuchengo	Population Census and Vital Statistics Manager, NBS
Mr. Abdul-Majid Jecha	Manager for Demographic and Social Statistics, OCGS
Ms. Phausta Paul Ntigiti	Demographer, NBS
Ms. Asia Hassan Mussa	Principal Statistician, OCGS
Ms. Hellen Hillary Siriwa	Demographer, NBS
Mr. Mdoka Omar Maulid	Senior Statistician, NBS
Mr. Steve Lwendo	ICT Expert
Mr. Bakar Kombo Omar	Senior Programmer, OCGS
Mr. Hilali Abdulla	Statistician, OCGS
Mr. Henrick Raimond	Intern, NBS
Mr. David Mwaipopo	Senior Statistician, NBS
Mr. Deogratius Malamsha	Senior Statistician, NBS
Mr. Philbert Mrema	Demographer, NBS

Geographic Information System Expert

Mr. Khalid Lewanga	Senior GIS Officer, NBS
Mr. Sara Mohamed	Senior GIS Officer, NBS

Editorial Team

Mr. Cletus Mkai	Former Director General - NBS
Ms. Mayasa M. Mahafoudh	Former Chief Government Statistician – Zanzibar
Ms. Aldegunda Komba	Former Director of Statistical Operations Directorate - NBS
Mr. Ireneus Ruyobya	Former Director of Statistical Operations Directorate - NBS

Mr. Ephraim Kwesigabo

Former Director of Population Census and
Social Statistics – NBS

Dr. Justine Katabalo

Lecturer – Local Government Training Institute

Dodoma

References

- The United Republic of Tanzania (URT), Ministry of Finance and Planning, Tanzania National Bureau of Statistics and President's Office - Finance and Planning, Office of the Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar. The 2022 Population and Housing Census: Administrative Units Population Distribution Report; Tanzania, December 2022.
- The United Republic of Tanzania, Ministry of Finance and Planning, Tanzania National Bureau of Statistics and President's Office - Finance and Planning, Office of the Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar. *The 2022 Population and Housing Census: Age and Sex Distribution Report*. Tanzania, December 2022
- The United Republic of Tanzania, Ministry of Finance, Tanzania National Bureau of Statistics and President's Office - Finance and Planning, Office of the Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar. *The 2022 Population and Housing Census: Tanzania Basic Demographic and Socio-Economic Profile Report*; Tanzania, April 2024.
- United Republic of Tanzania, 2024. *Tanzania National Projections 2023-2050*, 2022 Population and Housing Census, Ministry of Finance and Planning, Dar es Salaam.
- United Republic of Tanzania, 2018. *Tanzania National Projection*, 2012 Population and Housing Census, Ministry of Finance and Planning, Dar es Salaam.
- United Republic of Tanzania, 2006. *Tanga Regional and District Projections*, 2002 Population and Housing Census, Ministry of Planning, Economy and Empowerment, Dar es Salaam.
- United Nations, 2017. *Principles and Recommendations for Population and Housing Censuses*, Revision 3, New York, USA
- Economic Commission for Africa/Regional Institute for Population Studies, 1985. *Report of the Regional Training Workshop on Demographic Estimates and Projections in Africa*, Accra Ghana.

Ed Abel (1999) RADIP Version 4. *Computer Program for examining the Socioeconomic Impacts of Population Growth*. Spectrum System of Policy Models. Futures Group International, Washington USA.

Henry S. Shryock, Jacob S. Siegel and Associates, 1976. *The Methods and Materials of Demography*, London, UK

Jacob S. Siegel and David A. Swanson, 2004. *The methods and Materials of Demography, Second Edition*, Elsevier Academic Press, 525 B Street, Suite 1900, San Diego, California 92101-4495, USA

Stover, John (2005); AIM Version 4. *A Computer Program for HIV/AIDS Projects and examining the Social and Economic Impacts A1*. Spectrum Systems of Policy Models, Futures Group Washington USA.

Stover, John and Kirmeryer (2005); DemProj Version 4. *A Computer Program for Making Population Projections. Spectrum System of Policy Models*. Futures Group and Research Triangle Institute, Washington USA.

United Nations 1983. *Indirect Techniques for Demographic Estimation, Manual X*. New York.

Ministry of Health, Community Development, Gender, Elderly and Children (MoHCDEG), [Mainland Tanzania], Ministry of Health (MoH) [Zanzibar], National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), Office of the Chief Government Statistician (OCGS), and ICF. 2016. Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey and Malaria Indicator Survey (TDHS-MIS) 2015-16. Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, and Rockville, Maryland, USA: MoH, NBS, OCGS, and ICF.

Ministry of Health (MoH) [Mainland Tanzania], Ministry of Health (MoH) [Zanzibar], National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), Office of the Chief Government Statistician (OCGS), and ICF. 2022. Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey and Malaria Indicator Survey 2022 Final Report. Dodoma, Tanzania, and Rockville, Maryland, USA: MoH, NBS, OCGS, and ICF.

Tanzania Commission for AIDS (TACAIDS), Zanzibar AIDS Commission (ZAC). Tanzania HIV Impact Survey (THIS) 2016-2017: Final Report. Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. December 2018

